

*Author's copy*

"INFERENCES FROM DISTRIBUTIONAL STUDIES OF PREHISTORIC ARTIFACTS IN THE  
COASTAL PLAIN OF SOUTH CAROLINA

by

David G. Anderson

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

University of South Carolina

June 1975

Draft Preliminary Manuscript - not to be quoted without the author's permission.

A revised version of this paper was presented at the 31st Southeastern  
Archaeological Conference, Atlanta, Georgia.      October 1974





UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

COLUMBIA, S. C. 29208

INSTITUTE OF ARCHEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

27 June 1975

Dr, Robert L. Stephenson  
State Archeologist and  
Director  
Institute of Archeology and  
Anthropolôgy  
University of South Carolina

Dear Dr. Stephenson,

Enclosed is a draft manuscript encompassing the data and preliminary results of my ceramic analysis distributional study, that I have worked on over the past year. I will be working this material into a form suitable for publication over the next year, and will submit it to you upon completion of the report.

This report enables present investigators to make use of the data that I have accumulated. Since it may be two years before a final report is released I felt that a draft manuscript with the data would be of value to investigators in the interim. I have sent a copy of the report to the Charleston Museum and this copy should be placed in the Institute files and made available as needed. I will be working up the data herein, but its use in studies other than distributional is something I am more than willing to permit and in fact hope for.

If any investigators wish to make use of this data for distributional studies they should receive my written permission. In this way duplication of effort can be avoided.

I have enjoyed working on this study and hope that it can be of value in future archeological investigations in the South Carolina area. I will, again, send you the final report when it is completed.

Sincerely,  
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "David G. Anderson".

David G. Anderson  
Columbia, S.C.  
June 1975





UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

COLUMBIA, S. C. 29208

INSTITUTE OF ARCHEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY  
Alan Liss  
Curator of Archeological  
and Ethnological Collections  
The Charleston Museum  
Charleston, S.C.

27 June 1975

Dear Al,

I have enclosed a copy of a recent ceramic analysis distributional study that I have been working up over the last year. In it are the data for in the Charleston Museum whose collections I examined last fall. The report and the data sheets should be of value to you in your handling of the materials. I will forward a final copy of this report, with plates, when I have completed it. That should be some time in the next two years.

This report and information are the preliminary results of my work here at the I.A.A. on Coastal Plain ceramics over the last year. I am making the data available prior to the final release of the report because I feel that it can be of immediate value to investigators in this area. Its use in analytical distributional studies should follow only after written permission from me has been obtained, so that duplication of effort does not occur.

I have enjoyed working with you and the other staff members at the Museum these past two years. I still have three museum potsherds I'll deliver the next time I'm home, and you can be sure I'll drop in whenever I'm in the Charleston area.

Sincerely,  
*David G. Anderson*

David G. Anderson  
Columbia, S.C.  
June 1975



## Introduction

The intent of this paper is to shed some light on what has long been a relatively unknown area archeologically within the Southeast - the coastal plain of South Carolina. In particular it focuses on the distribution of prehistoric ceramics in the light of the available data from this area. In addition to seeking to determine and demonstrate distributional patterning within prehistoric coastal ceramics, this report also has the additional goal of elucidating associations between these ceramic complexes and various environmental factors present within the coastal plain.

Unlike her neighboring states of North Carolina and Georgia, South Carolina has, until recently, been largely ignored archeologically. Thus, while the work of Coe (1964), Haag (1956), and South (1959, 1960) has done much to reveal the outlines of the prehistoric occupation of coastal North Carolina, and in Georgia the WPA related activity of Caldwell, McCann, Waring, and others throughout the state and particularly along the Savannah (as recounted by Waring 1968a), led to an early general awareness of the archeological resources of that state, South Carolina has remained for the most part an unknown. At various meetings of the Southeastern Archeological Conference, for example, when the distributions of ceramic assemblages in the region were discussed the South Carolina area was either ignored (Kneberg 1962; Fairbanks 1962) or else mentioned, usually by Waring (in Sears 1966: 2; Waring 1968b), in passing. Thus many people had a vague or intuitive idea of what was supposed to be present, but there were few examples of hard data to verify these opinions.

This condition has persisted almost to the present day. Thus, recent investigations along the Savannah River at Groton Plantation by Stoltman (1974) and Peterson (1971a), and Milanich's general statement on the southeastern

Deptford culture (1971) have all pointed out the lack of data for most of the South Carolina area. In terms of distributional studies Waddell's work in the early 1960's (1963; 1965) delimiting the range of Thom's Creek and Awendaw pottery, and Ferguson's recent work on the distribution of 'South Appalachian Mississippian mound sites (1971) form the only available data encompassing the entire South Carolina coastal plain.

A primary orientation of this study was towards determining what kinds of prehistoric ceramics were present in the coastal plain of South Carolina, and where within the coastal plain these ceramics were to be found. As noted, there has been virtually no work along these lines in this state. The ultimate goal of this study is towards elucidating causal factors behind the observed distributions; at the present time extensive correlations of the ceramic data with a wide range of environmental variables is underway.

This report and the included data are a preliminary statement. A comprehensive report utilizing the appended data will be submitted to the Institute of Archeology and Anthropology in 1976. Because the data that this report is based on is of value to current archeological investigations in the South Carolina area it is being made available considerably prior to the final report release. Additional associations and investigations using this data are presently underway, and the results of this research will appear with the final report. Investigators seeking the use of this data for the preparation of distributional studies similar to those presented here must receive written permission from the author.

refer to initial papers (1974, 1975) and  
note this is modified from them.  
general dist. data presented, patterns  
to be viewed as hypotheses  
series of general hypotheses presented to  
account for some of the observed variation  
some list + acknowledge



## Paste Attributes

The analysis of the ceramic fabric or paste has long been recognized as an extremely useful and productive tool in both classificatory and processual studies. The role of constituent paste elements in the development of taxonomic frameworks is hardly unknown in the Southeastern United States, where some of the most intensively studied ceramic materials have been delimited largely on the basis of criteria such as "fiber tempering" or "sherd tempering". Five specific paste characteristics and an open category for materials not covered in the first five were utilized. These are listed horizontally across the top of the data sheet (fig. ) and include Fiber, FS/Clay, FS/Grit, Sherd, Shell, and Other. Paste categories were delimited by the presence or absence of tempering material, and were established to permit rapid macroscopic sorting.

### Fiber

Fiber tempering (fig. ) is widely recognized as an indicator of a very early ceramic horizon in the Southeast (Waring 1968c, Stoltzman 1974). Griffin (1943) first described the paste of Stalling's fiber-tempered ware, using ceramics from the Chesterfield site, and his description can be little improved upon:

"Varying proportions of a fiber which has almost uniformly disappeared in firing, presenting a vesicular appearance. In some examples there is a very small amount of fiber while in others the sherd is honey-combed (1943: 159-160).

Other inclusions, such as sand, may be present in the paste, but the presence of fiber tempering, once established, places the sherd in this category rather than in another. The only exceptions would be trace or accidental inclusions, particularly on the exterior surface where the plastic vessel may have rested on plant material prior to firing.

## FS/Clay

Paste characterized by particles ranging in size from medium sand to clay, using the modified Atterberg grade scale (Butzer 1971: 164) in which medium sand equals .06 - .2mm and clay equals under .002 mm. These particle sizes are so small that the paste is in effect almost "temperless" to macroscopic visual examination, although a sizable proportion of sand may be present and even felt when rubbing the surface of the sherd. The use of "FS" implies a very Fine Sand (i.e. fine grained) may be present in the paste, although the actual size range includes medium grade sand. The occasional occurrence of a larger sized inclusion in an otherwise temperless or visually nearly temperless paste was considered accidental and not sufficient for the placement of a sherd in another paste category. South (1960: 47) noted that all of the Thom's Creek punctated sherds that he recovered along part of the North and South Carolina Coast had "no tempering aplastic"; the use of this paste category was to check this observation and to see if other wares were characterized by a temperless or nearly temperless paste.

## FS/Grit

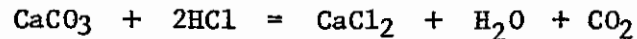
Paste characterized by the presence of macroscopically visible inclusions of sand (fig. ); using the modified Atterberg grade scale as a reference this would refer to pastes with coarse sand (.2 - 2.0 mm) and occasionally fine pebbles (2.0 - 6.0 mm) present. The presence of more than two inclusions of this size range on any sherd break was considered other than chance and grounds for the inclusion of the sherd in this category. No effort was made to separate natural and intentionally crushed inclusions; all of the materials observed appeared to have naturally formed inclusions.

## Sherd

Paste characterized by the presence of lumps of clay or ground-up sherd (fig. ). These lumps occasionally produce a rough lumpy appearance on one or both surfaces of a sherd, and may be considerably different in color and texture than the surrounding body of the sherd. Other inclusions may be present, such as sand, but the presence of clay or sherd lumps places the sherd in this category. Sherds with both fiber and sherd tempering were not encountered, nor are expected. Clay and sherd tempering has been recognized by Caldwell & Waring (1939) and South (1960) as being of considerable significance in the South Carolina Coastal Plain; at the present it is used to indicate a Wilmington (South 1973) component.

## Shell

Paste characterized by the inclusion of shell fragments, or other inclusions that contain a high content of calcium carbonate (fig. ). Sherds tempered in such a fashion will appear highly pock-marked with small holes due to the shell leaching out (South 1960: 41), or will contain inclusions that are generally whitish colored. Material recovered from shell middens with favorable preservation conditions may contain unleached shell fragments; tests for the presence of possible shell tempering were conducted using both 10% and 50% HCl solutions on scrapings from inclusions (after Shepard 1971: 381). These tests suggest the presence of calcium carbonate, and hence shell or marl, through the visible effervescence that occurs upon application of the acid. The effervescence is carbon dioxide gas given off in the reaction:



The tests demonstrated the probable presence, through visible effervescence, of shell tempering at a number of sites.

## Other

This category includes all specimens not specifically covered under the first five paste categories. This would include steatite, bone, or some other temper not specifically covered. In the present study only one sherd was observed that was placed in this paste category. This was a sherd of steatite tempered ware (fig. ) that was recovered from the Mulberry Mound (38KE12).

## Surface Finish Attributes

Twenty-five specific surface finish categories, a category for non-diagnostic or unrecognizably finished sherds, and an Other category for unusual specimens were recorded, and are listed vertically on the left hand side of the data sheet (fig. ). The term surface finish refers to the condition of the sherd's exterior surface and includes treatment that might be regarded as either decorative or functional. Attachments such as nodes or tetrapodes, and decorative techniques such as stamping or notching that were applied to the rim area were ignored in this study. The terminology used generally follows that established by Ford and Griffin (1939) and Shepard (1971).

### Punctate, linear sep.

Linear separate punctations; a linear arrangement of indentations made with a tool or finger while the paste was plastic. Each punctation is separated from the next nearest punctation (fig. ), an effect caused by completely removing the tool from the surface of the vessel prior to the next application. The tool may be reed, bone, shell, or anything capable of producing a punctation. This category includes all separately punctated sherds with the exception of sherds punctated exclusively near the rim, as is sometimes seen on Pee Dee and Irene ceramics (Caldwell & Waring 1939, Reid 1967).

### Punctate, drag & jab

A linear arrangement of continuous punctations made with a tool or finger while the paste is plastic. The tool is not removed from the vessel surface between punctations, rather it is "dragged" prior to indentation. This results in a continuous linear decoration (fig. ) that can approach an incised appearance if the punctations are close enough together (fig. ).

### Punctate, random

Random punctations applied to the surface of a vessel while the paste is plastic. No linear or other pattern can be discerned in the spacing of the punctations, which may occur on part or over the surface of the vessel (fig. ).

### Punctate, geometric

Punctations applied to the surface of the vessel, while the paste is plastic, that form a discernable geometric pattern (fig. ). Triangles, circles, or zig-zag lines may be defined, and occasionally complex patterns may occur (fig. ); these complex patterns may not be strictly geometric but are included in this category.

### Finger-pinched

Raised impressions on the surface of the vessel made by pinching the plastic paste with two fingers (fig. ). Finger-pinched ceramics are considered to be characteristic of "Awendaw" ware (Waddell 1965, South 1973). The impressions are usually linear but may be isolated, or randomly applied.

### Dentate stamped

A single or double row of small square or rectangular indentations in a linear arrangement (fig. ) made with either a roulette stamp or a narrow paddle while the paste was plastic. Holmes (1903: 75-76) illustrates this form of decoration, which has been associated with Refuge ceramics in the South Carolina Coastal Plain (Peterson 1971, South 1973). The impressions are usually arranged linearly with some occasional over-stamping.

### Incised, fine

Lines up to 1mm wide drawn or cut in the paste of the vessel (fig. ). These lines are usually drawn while the paste is plastic, but may be drawn (engraved) even after firing. Incised lines may assume any orientation, and may be combined to form intricate patterns. Closely spaced drag-and-jab decorations may be confused with incising and in all probability served a similar decorative role.

### Incised, wide

Lines over 1mm wide drawn on the surface of the vessel (fig. ), usually while the paste was plastic, although occasionally drawn (engraved) after firing.

### SS, parallel thin

Parallel simple stamped impressions. A parallel arrangement of impressions with the space between the raised lands up to 2mm wide, apparently made with either a carved paddle or a thong-wrapped paddle (Fig. ). Ferguson (personal communication) has suggested that the design effect may be obtained in many cases by using a split piece of wood as a paddle. Parallel simple stamping

results from the application of a parallel carved or wrapped paddle, in one orientation, without cross stamping, to the plastic surface of a vessel. The impressions may be either smooth or rough in appearance, but should not have twists or other attributes suggesting cord or fabric impressions.

SS, parallel thick

Parallel simple stamped impressions with distances greater than 2mm between the raised lands, made while the vessel paste was plastic (fig. ).

SS, cross thin

Cross simple stamped impressions. The distances between the raised lands of the impressions are less than 2mm wide (fig. ). The cross stamping results from either over stamping with a parallel grooved paddle or a parallel thong-wrapped paddle, or through application of a cross carved or wrapped paddle, or both. The stamp was applied while the paste was plastic.

SS, cross thick

Cross simple stamped impressions on the vessel surface with the distances between the raised lands greater than 2mm wide (fig. ). The stamp was applied while the vessel paste was plastic.

Cord, parallel thin

Parallel cord impressions with a cord width up to 1mm wide (fig. ) created by the application of a cord-wrapped paddle to the plastic paste of the vessel. The twist of the cords is usually discernable, and the occurrence of this twist is the primary attribute to observe. If no discernable twist impressions are noted the sherd is not to be placed in the category of cord-marked.

Cord, parallel thick

Parallel cord impressions with a cord width over 1mm wide (fig. ). The stamp is created by the application of a cord-wrapped paddle to the plastic paste of the vessel.

Cord, cross thin

Cross stamped cord impressions. The width of the cord is up to 1mm wide, and the impressions result from the over stamping of a parallel cord-wrapped paddle, or from stamping with a cross wrapped paddle (fig. ). The impressions were applied while the vessel paste was plastic.

Cord, cross thick

Cross stamped cord impressions. The cord width is over 1mm wide and the impressions were applied while the paste of the vessel was plastic (fig. ).

Linear checkstamped

"The design consists of a repeated parallel arrangement of two longitudinal lands which contain a series of finer transverse lands.... The longitudinal lands are invariably heavier and usually higher than the transverse lands" (Caldwell & Waring 1939) (fig. ).

The lands are formed by the carving of grooves in a wooden paddle; the stamp is applied when the paste of the vessel is plastic. The thicker size of the longitudinal lands gives the stamp a linear appearance.

Check stamped

The design consists of a lattice of evenly-sized raised lands that intersect to form square or rectangular checks (fig. ). The even size of the lands produces a regular grid, which distinguishes this design from linear check stamped. The stamp is created through the application of a carved wooden paddle to the surface of the vessel while the paste is plastic.

Fabric, loose wv

Fabric impressions characterized by a loose, poorly defined weave (fig. ). The impressions are applied while the paste was plastic. Both warp and weft elements are soft and evenly defined.

Fabric, rigid wv

Fabric impressions characterized by a rigid warp element, about which a flexible cord was laced (fig. ). The impressions were applied while the vessel paste was plastic. The rigid warp element creates a longitudinal land giving sherds a linear stamped appearance.

Fabric, net

Net impressions characterized by a regular knotted mesh. The finish was applied while the paste was plastic and the twists in the cords making up the mesh are apparent. The ware can be confused with cross cord-marked pottery, but the knots and the regular mesh size distinguish it.

## Plain

Plain sherds have an unaltered surface finish, with variation present only in the nature and extent of surface smoothing. No subdivisions of this category, based upon criteria such as extent of smoothing, were recorded.

## Complicated thin

Complicated stamp characterized by thin, closely spaced lands. The space between the lands in this category is up to 1mm wide (fig. ). The stamp is applied with a carved wooden paddle while the vessel paste is plastic. Design motifs are curvilinear or rectilinear and include concentric circles, filfot crosses, bar-diamonds, figure eights, and a number of other patterns.

## Complicated med

Complicated stamped ceramics characterized by lands spaced 1 to 2mm apart (fig. ). The stamp is applied with a carved wooden paddle while the paste of the vessel is plastic.

## Complicated thick

Complicated stamped ceramics characterized by thick, widely spaced lands over 2mm apart (fig. ). The stamp is applied while the paste of the vessel is plastic.

## Other (specify)

This category includes all ceramics possessing a recognizable surface finish that is not specifically listed. Included in this category would be sherds with combinations of two or more of the attributes listed. In addition to occasional sherds with combinations of attributes, in this study a small number of corrugated sherds were noted.

## Nondiagnostic

Sherds with a surface finish that is unrecognizable, either through weathering, heavy over stamping, or some other factor, belong in this category. Unless the surface finish of a sherd can be determined with certainty it should be included in this category.



## Interpretation

A total of 342 collections from 315 sites were investigated. In fig. 1 dots represent the sites whose ceramic assemblages were investigated; not included are sites reported by independent researchers whose data was examined for degree of congruity with the data generated by this investigation. In particular the published work of Phelps's (1968), Stoltman (1974), Peterson (1971), and Waring (in Williams 1968), as it related to the Savannah River area, Ferguson's work on South Appalachian Mississippian (1971), and South's work in coastal North Carolina (1960) were utilized. In Figures 2 through        the significant distributions observed as a result of this study are presented.

The artifact samples examined in the preparation of this study were gathered in a variety of ways over a period of 50 years by collectors with widely varying degrees of motivation and training in archeological sampling and recovery techniques. The probability of a high level of inherent bias in the sample must be therefore considered. Comparison of the data with the published material mentioned above has had encouraging results, however, suggesting that its validity is fairly good.

Analysis of the data as reported here was accomplished by a breakdown of the coastal plain into several sectors in an attempt to relate observed distributions with environmental variables such as river drainages or soil and forest covers. For purposes of efficient communication the data have, where possible, been incorporated into South's taxonomic framework for coastal South Carolina pottery, which was presented at the 1973 meeting of the SEAC (South 1973). This taxonomic framework is hierarchical in nature and proceeds from established type descriptions at one end of the classificatory spectrum through ascending orders of integration utilizing ware,

ware-group, and ware-group evolution levels of inclusiveness. Thus for purposes of communication and investigation it is more convenient to talk of "Stalling's ware-group" material when referring to local fiber-tempered ceramics, rather than attempt to enumerate all the types or variants.

The occurrence of Stalling's ware-group material as a minority ware along the South Carolina coast was noted by Waring (1968c: 255), and South (1960: 55,64) has reported a few isolate sherds from coastal North Carolina. Outside of the Savannah River area its inland distribution has remained unknown, although Griffin (1945: 467) reported one sherd of this material in his discussion of ceramics from the Thom's Creek site.

In the present sample (Fig. ) Stalling's ware-group material was noted along the coast to just beyond Charleston Harbor, and inland along all the major river drainages. Moving northeastward from the Savannah River, the Edisto is the last drainage with a high incidence of this material; along the Santee and Pee Dee rivers fiber-tempered pottery occurs with very low frequency. If we can accept the non-statistically random procedures with which these materials were collected, then this decrease in occurrence on the total number of sites in any drainage or coastal area as one moves north has been further corroborated statistically. The distribution on sites in the geographic areas investigated was first checked by the Chi-square test and found to have a significant nonrandom distribution. Using Spearman's formula for rank correlation this decrease in incidence as one moved northeast from the Savannah was found to have a .90 correlation (Table 1).

Based on the present sample, I would hypothesize the following distribution of this ware group in coastal South Carolina - the area delimited in Fig. represents the area where Stalling's material seems to occur both in large quantities on individual sites and on large numbers of sites.

TABLE 1

## STALLING'S FIBER - TEMPERED POTTERY : STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

OF DISTRIBUTION<sup>-1</sup>

<u>DATA:</u> Geographic Sector*	# Sites with Stalling's/Total # sites investigated	%
PeeDee River drainage(inland)	7/38	18.4
Santee River drainage(inland)	9/46	19.6
Edisto/Salkahatchie drainage (inland)	7/17	41.2
Savannah River drainage (inland)	15/39	38.5
Santee River-N.C. Border (coastal)	0/10	0.0
St. Helena Sound- Santee River (coastal)	6/26	23.1
Savannah River- St. Helena Sound (coastal)	16/27	59.3

## One Sample Chi-square Test

$$\chi^2 = 21 \quad df = 6 \quad p < .01$$

## Spearman's Formula for Rank Correlation

$$r_s = .89 \quad p < .01$$

\* "Coastal" geographic sectors refer to those areas from the seacoast to 10 miles inland, "Inland" sectors are those from ten miles inland to the fall line.

-1 Using 203 sites- total as of October 1974.



Thom's Creek is generally regarded as representative of the earliest sand-tempered ceramics along the Savannah River, overlying and probably later than Stalling's material in that area (Phelps 1968: 29; Stoltman 1974: 236). The type Thom's Creek Punctate as defined by (Waddell 1963) was chosen as a convenient and relatively unambiguous diagnostic for establishing the distribution of this ware (Fig. ). This choice was made because of the difficulties apparent in selecting and separating Deptford, Refuge, and Thom's Creek material, particularly simple stamped and plain types. This is a problem that both Waring (1968d: 200) and Peterson (1971: 143-148) have noted in their work with these ceramics.

Thom's Creek punctated pottery occurred with the highest frequency and incidence on sites along the Santee and Edisto Rivers, and in the corresponding coastal sector, in the Charleston County area. As one moved either north or south of this area, the incidence and frequency of this type decreased markedly. Along the Savannah River, for example, the type was found on a very low percentage of the sites investigated, with a frequency of less than 1% of the total assemblage. The work of Stoltman on Groton Plantation (1974: 209) and South in coastal North Carolina (1960: 65) has yielded similar distributional and frequency data to that recovered in this study, and allows me to hypothesize that the Santee and Edisto River region form the primary center of occurrence for this ware.

The relationship of Thom's Creek ware to the fiber-tempered Stalling's ware group material has been a matter of professional interest for a number of years, particularly as more and more radiocarbon dates accumulate suggesting a long degree of overlap in the temporal ranges of each taxa. Although Thom's Creek and Stalling's ceramics would appear from this study to have different centers of popularity, in inland South Carolina away from the Savannah River a high percentage of the sites where fiber-tempered material occur also have

Thom's Creek material. In the region of the Edisto River, both inland and along the coast, a large number of sites were observed in this study with both wares present, and it is probable that work in this area would help resolve this question of relationship. Along the coast Waddell (1963; 1965; and), Hemmings (1970), Sutherland (1973; 1974), Michie (1973), and Trinkley (1974) have recently been working on this problem.

Refuge ceramics are generally regarded along the Savannah River as a temporally intermediate ware between Stalling's and Deptford ceramics (Waring 1968d: 208). The type Refuge Dentate stamped (Waring 1968d: 200; Peterson 1971: 126-127) was chosen as a diagnostic indicator. This assumes that dentate stamping is an accurate indicator of Refuge, an assumption I feel should be tested further, although the work of Waring and Peterson does support this assumption. The present study suggested a low incidence of this ware along the Savannah (Fig. ), which may reflect a position of dentate stamping as a minority type within the series, a position in fact suggested by the data of Waring (1968d: 198-200) and Peterson (1971: 127, 163). I feel that this probably also reflects a distributional factor, as dentate stamping was observed at a number of sites in central South Carolina.

Given the data at hand I would suggest a hypothetical center of popularity for this ware along the Santee River. Of particular interest, in the sample inspected, was the clear association of the ware with Thom's Creek and Deptford ceramics. Of the 17 sites in this study in central South Carolina with Refuge ware present, 16 had Thom's Creek material, and 13 of the 17 sites were associated with Deptford ceramics. Sears and Waring have both suggested an evolutionary sequence operating within these assemblages (Sears 1966: 2, 20); while I feel that it is premature to draw any conclusions, I would nevertheless state that the data is suggestive.

Deptford linear check stamped pottery (Caldwell & Waring 1939) was chosen as a diagnostic indicator for distributional studies of this ware. The type had a marked incidence on sites along the Edisto and Santee Rivers (Fig. ), while in areas to the north and south in the coastal plain a sharp decrease both in incidence and frequency was observed. Along the coast this material is reported almost exclusively from incidental finds, and large sites with the ware present were noted only at the mouths of two extensive drainages, the Savannah and the Santee. This observation has also been noted by Trinkley & Carter in their Charleston County coastal survey (1975). Inland, Deptford sites were recorded along all of the drainages, suggesting an adaptation to the rich resources of this area.

The term Cape Fear ware-group has been proposed by South (1960: 38-41; 1973) to encompass all ceramics characterized by a sandy or non-tempered paste with cord, fabric, or net impressions found in the coastal plain of South Carolina. This study indicates that Cape Fear ceramics are found throughout the coastal plain (Fig. ). Inspection of the data led to the discovery of a marked patterning in the distribution of the fabric marked ceramics. As one proceeds south from the North Carolina area, both on the coast and inland the frequency and incidence of fabric marked pottery steadily drops, until along the Savannah it is virtually nonexistent.

Using data from surveys by South (1959: 231) and Haag (1956) from northern North Carolina, coupled with South's data from southern coastal North Carolina (1960: 65), and the data of this survey, the pattern was even more pronounced. Over ten discrete geographic areas investigated, using Spearman's formula for rank correlation, a negative .95 correlation between incidence of fabric marked pottery and location south of the Virginia-North Carolina border was observed (Table 2).

In 1939 Caldwell and Waring defined the type Wilmington Heavy cord-marked to refer to a sherd or sand-tempered ware that they observed along the Georgia coast and at the mouth of the Savannah at Wilmington Island. Generally regarded as a hallmark of an intrusion from the north (Waring 1968b: 221; Caldwell 1958: 33-34), the ware is particularly characterized by the use of ground-up sherds or particles of fired clay as a tempering agent in many of the specimens observed.

In 1960, South, working in southern coastal North Carolina and northern South Carolina, observed and described a sherd-tempered ware characterized by cord and fabric surface treatment that he classified as Hanover (1960: 36-38). At that time South and Waring communicated and decided to utilize separate terminology since the ceramics of the intervening distance were unknown (South: personal communication).

As can be seen (Fig. ), the data indicate that sherd-tempered ware occurs more or less continuously along the coast from Georgia to North Carolina. Interestingly enough, the same pattern of distribution for fabric marked pottery occurs with this ware as does with Cape Fear sand-tempered ware - as one moves south the incidence and frequency of fabric drops markedly. Inspection of sherd-tempered assemblages from sites along the South Carolina coast has revealed the relationship of Hanover to Wilmington ware. Material from the Savannah River area called Wilmington is generally thicker, sandier, and somewhat more poorly made than material to the north. The variation is slight, however, and can be detected only in assemblages from the northern and southern areas and not from the individual sherds; within these assemblages individual sherd-tempered sherds may be readily substituted in assemblages over the area.

Along and to the north of the Santee River, sherd-tempered ware is found inland and is characterized by a far higher incidence of fabric marked pottery



CAPE FEAR FABRIC MARKED POTTERY : STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

OF DISTRIBUTION <sup>-1</sup>

DATA: Geographic Sector*	# Sites Cape Fear fabric/Total # of sites investigated	%
Roanoke Rapids, N.C. (South 1959)	24/24	100
Northern coastal N.C. (Haag 1956)	66/75	88
Southern coastal N.C. (South 1960)	59/81	73
Santee River- N.C. Border (coastal)	8/10	80
PeeDee drainage (inland)	18/38	47
Santee drainage (inland)	27/46	59
St. Helena Sound- Santee River (coastal)	8/26	31
Edisto-Salkahatchie drainage (inland)	7/17	41
Savannah River- St. Helena Sound (coastal)	4/27	15
Savannah drainage (inland)	8/39	20

Spearman's Formula for Rank Correlation

$$r = -.95 \quad p < .01$$

\* Geographic sectors are arranged from northernmost to southernmost in this table.

-1 Using 203 sites-total as of October 1974.

than the coastal area to the south. Of particular interest is the almost complete lack of sherd-tempered material inland in the coastal plain south of the Santee River. This lack of sherd-tempered cord and fabric ware compared with the presence of Cape Fear sand-tempered cord and fabric ware for the same area strongly suggests a temporal or cultural basis for the observed dichotomy. I would suggest for convenience that sherd-tempered material recovered in the South Carolina area can be best referred to under the heading of South's "Wilmington ware-group" (1973). Such a heading avoids the confusion involved in dealing with sherd and sand-tempered wares with the same surface finish (cord or fabric marking) but with somewhat different geographic ranges when paste is also examined. Thus, strict utilization of the original Wilmington type description, for example, with its emphasis on both sherd and sand tempering, can lead to possibly erroneous conclusions. The use of "Cape Fear" and "Wilmington" ware-group terminology provides for a finer taxonomic breakdown and classification of the observed data.

The term Chicora has been suggested by South (1973) as a convenient taxonomic category for the complicated stamped South Appalachian Mississippian ceramics that occur in the South Carolina area. Chicora ceramics were found along the coast and inland along the rivers in the coastal plain to the fall line, but they occur primarily along major river systems that drain the Piedmont and only rarely along rivers originating in the coastal plain (Fig. ). These major river systems, as well as being excellent lines of communication, are also potentially highly favorable to agricultural food production, if one accepts Murphy and Hudson's hypothesis (1968) that intensive agriculture in the Southeast at this period may be related to regular flooding of the rivers, allowing for periodic soil enrichment. Those rivers which have large numbers of sites with South Appalachian Mississippian ceramics present also have extensive piedmont drainage networks capable of picking up a considerable sediment load that would be partially dropped in the reduced gradient of the

coastal plain.

Ferguson, in a paper presented at the SAA meetings in Norman, Oklahoma in 1971, discussed the distribution of South Appalachian Mississippian sites in the Atlantic coastal plain, and at that time offered an explanation based on the nature and richness of the local soils for the rather novel appearance of sites of this period below the fall line in this part of the Southeast (nd: 5-7). His thesis developed from the observation that forest maps indicate that the relative homogeneity of the forest pattern in the coastal plain of north Florida and in Georgia is markedly disturbed in South Carolina (U.S.G.S. 1969), which could be explained by soil richness and variability. The coastal plain of South Carolina is thus seen as characterized by relatively rich soils and, it may also be noted, by extensive bottomland hardwood swamps (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 1972: 9). This combination of factors produces a rich biotope quite probably perfectly capable of supporting, on a year round basis, the extensive inland settlements that appear to be reflected in the distributions of ceramics in this area from the earliest periods (Ferguson: personal communication).

From the ceramic distributions presented it would appear that coastal South Carolina, particularly in the region of the Santee River, formed a relatively intensive occupational center during the late prehistoric period. The occurrence of extensive bottomland hardwood swamps and a diverse forest and soil cover are suggested as factors behind this richness in cultural material (as elaborated by Ferguson: 1971; nd). Furthermore, the interaction between areas to the north and southeast of the South Carolina coastal plain may be seen reflected in the data.

## Conclusions

This paper has sought to present some of the more interesting discoveries resulting from this study. The data presented represents only a small percentage of that obtained. A large number of other, equally significant distributions have also been found. Among these include new discoveries such as a lack of decorated fiber-tempered pottery for much of the interior of South Carolina, and a virtual absence of tetrapods, or base supports for pots, over the same area.

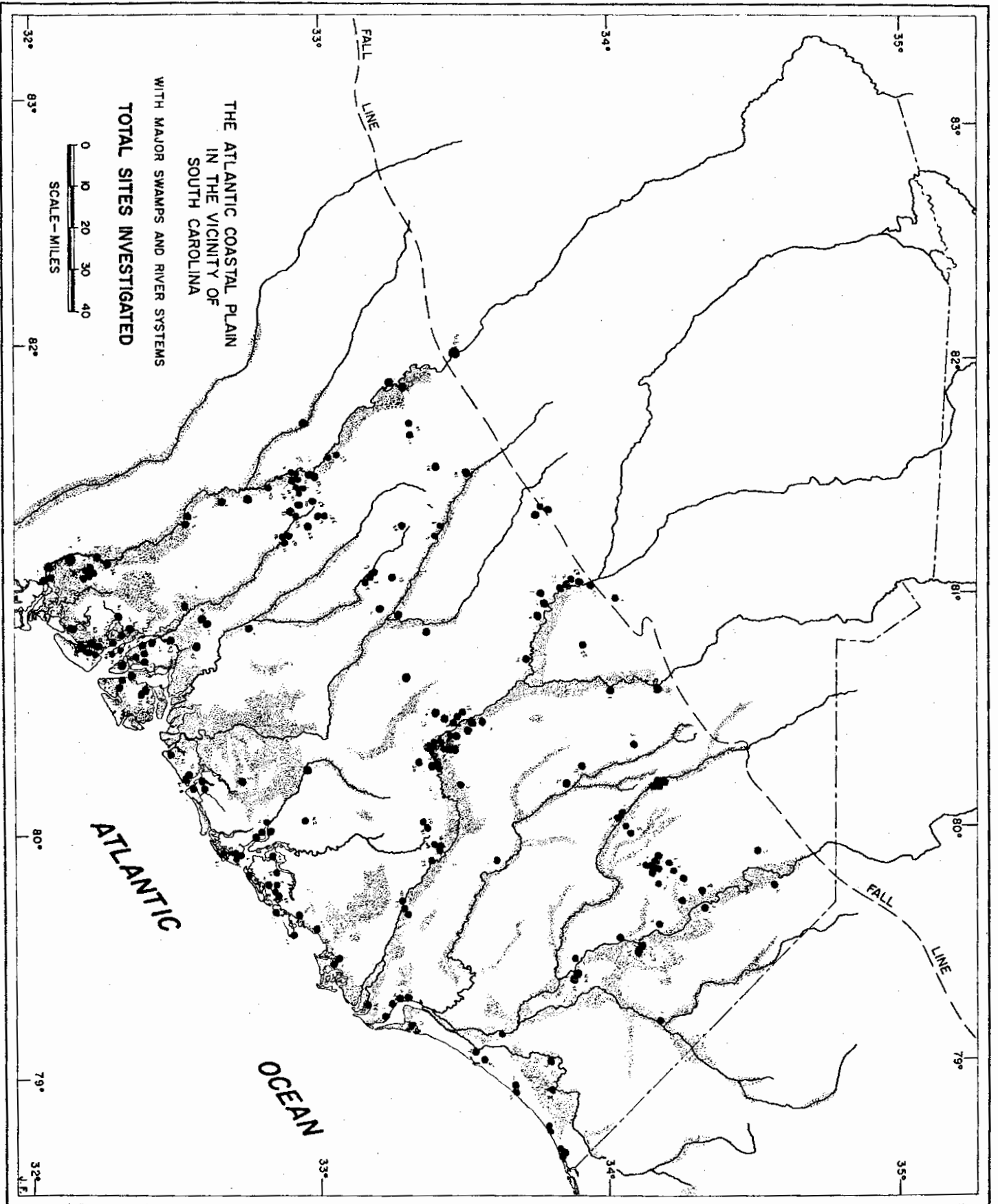
In addition to providing a source of new information the data can be used to check or expand upon earlier work in the region. Waddell's 1965 study and hypothesized distribution of Awendaw finger-pinched ceramics was checked, for an example. Waddell's study indicated that finger-pinched Awendaw ceramics were restricted to the coast with a center of popularity between the Cooper River and Awendaw Creek. The data of this study verifies this; furthermore the decrease in incidence of this ware north and south of this area was found to have a perfect Spearman's  $r$  correlation; that is, the further away from Waddell's posited center, the less the ware occurred in a statistically significant pattern.

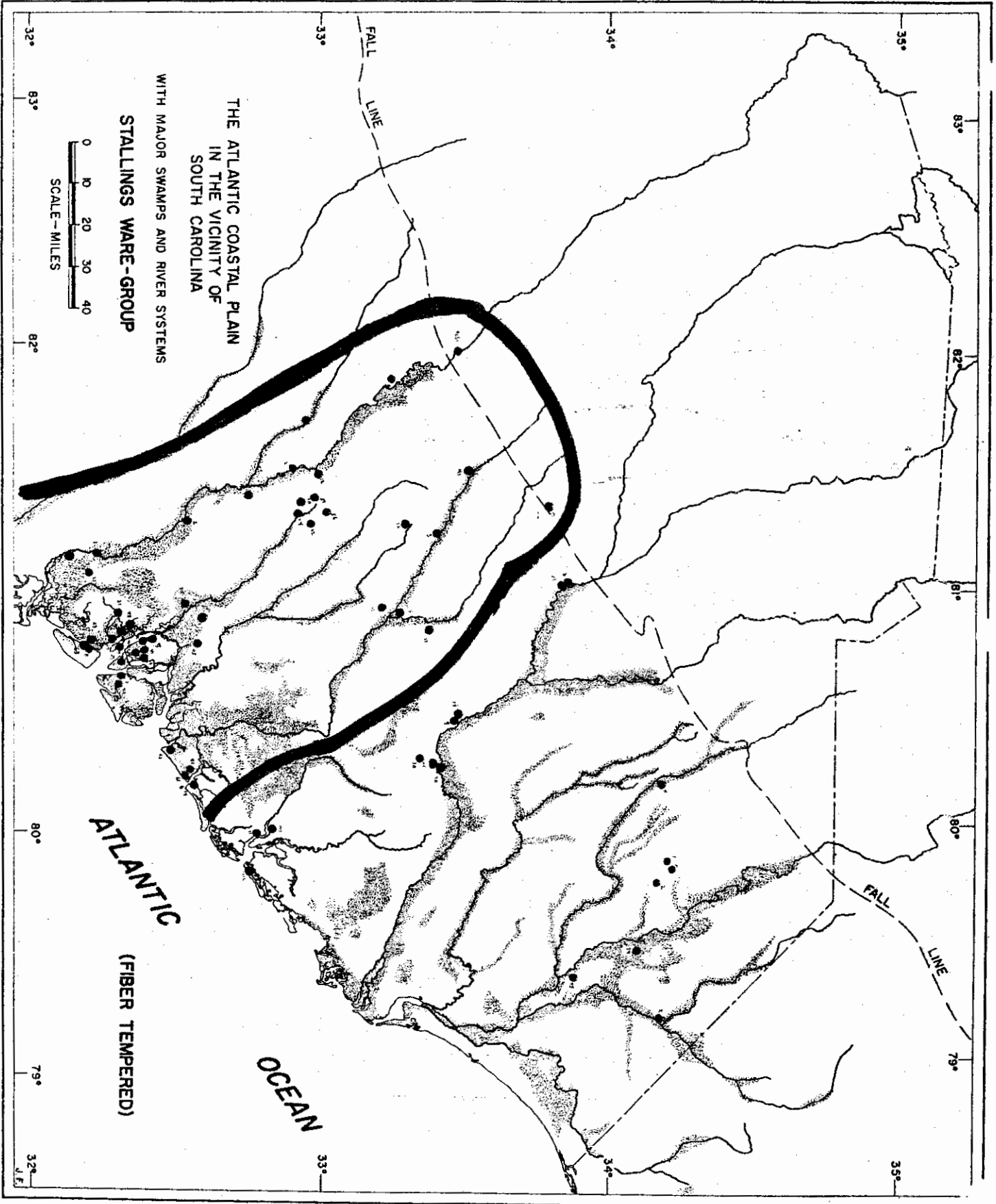
Although this study has yielded some significant information, it has many obvious limitations. It does provide a rough overview of the ceramics found in the coastal plain of South Carolina, and from this hopefully some insight into the way of life of the people who made them. An obvious need for more detailed studies of particular ceramic wares or particular geographic localities exists. Sampling problems encountered here need to be overcome as well; sites reported and collected often tend to cluster where active people such as Waddell, Lee, or Parler live, and the artifacts recovered often indicate a particular collection or research interest rather than what was actually

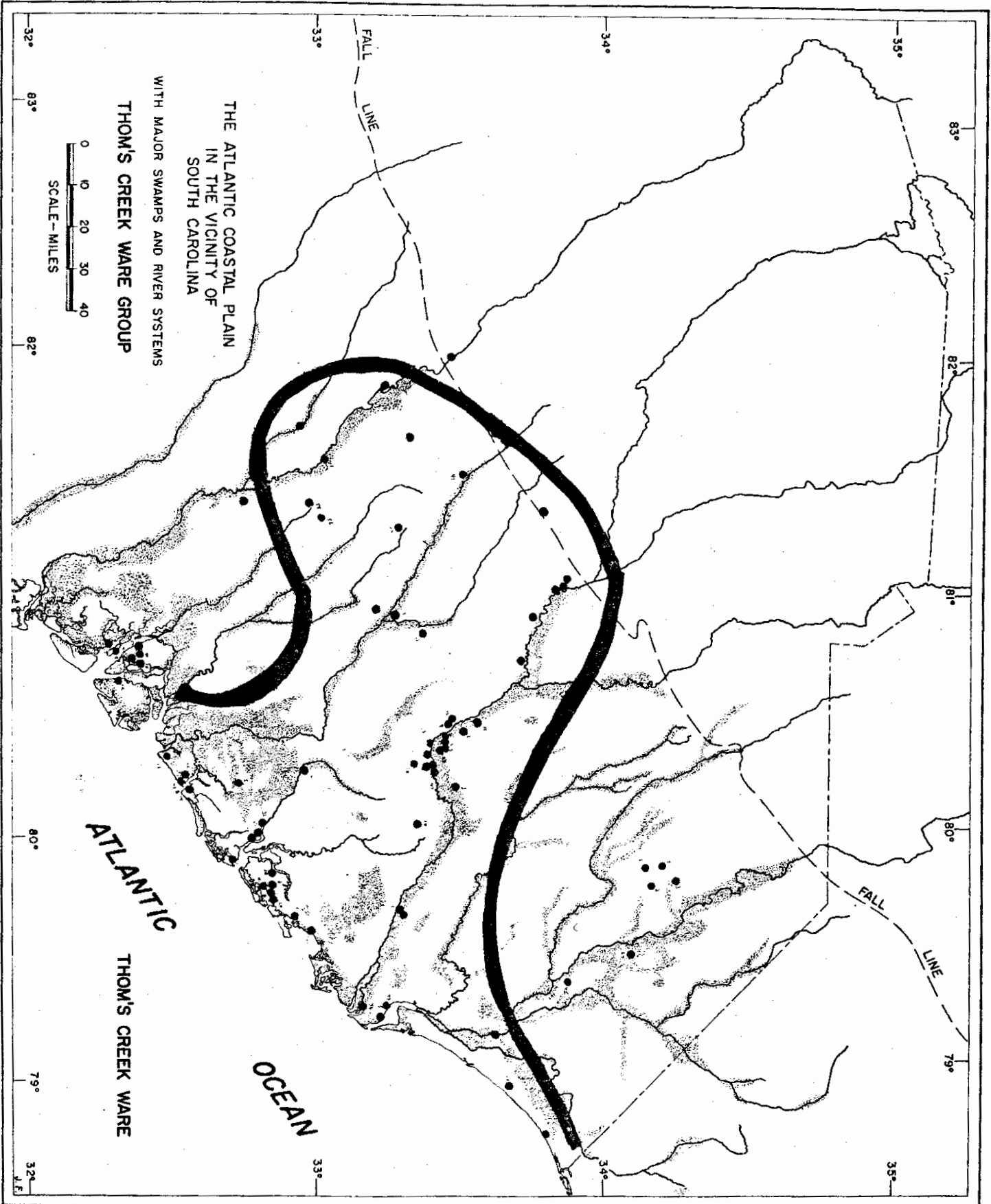
present. Waddell's strong interest in Thom's Creek pottery to a large extent accounts for many of the existing samples from the inland coastal plain of South Carolina.

It is as a data base from which to build more sophisticated models of prehistoric human behavioral patterns on the coastal plain of South Carolina that I feel this study will lend itself in the future. All of the data utilized in the preparation of this report is available for inspection at the Institute of Archeology and Anthropology, the final results of this study will be released under the auspices of the Institute when the research is completed.

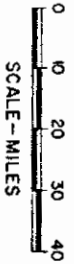
I would especially like at this time to personally thank Stanley South, Albert Goodyear, and Gordon Brown of the IAA staff for their advice and assistance in this project. Joan Combes of the USC computing center, and James Michie, Sammy Lee, Robert Parler, Forest Swails, and Michael Trinkley of the Archeological Society of South Carolina all provided valuable input as well. Finally, in closing I would especially like to thank Leland G. Ferguson of the Institute of Archeology and Anthropology, whose advice, guidance, and active encouragement in a very real sense made this study possible,







THE ATLANTIC COASTAL PLAIN  
IN THE VICINITY OF  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
WITH MAJOR SWAMPS AND RIVER SYSTEMS  
THOM'S CREEK WARE GROUP



ATLANTIC

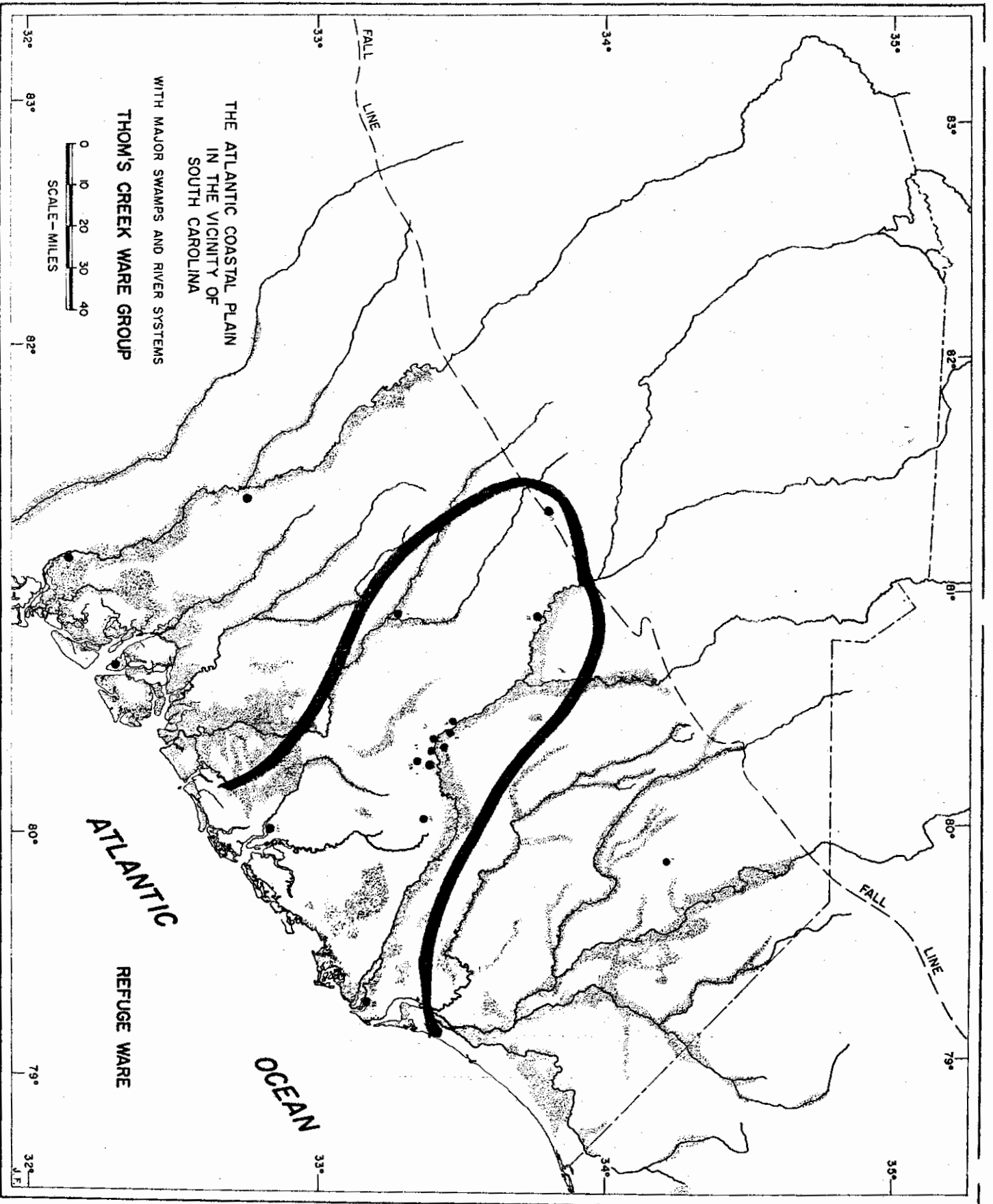
THOM'S CREEK WARE

OCEAN

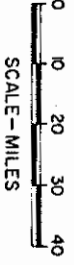
FALL LINE

FALL LINE





THE ATLANTIC COASTAL PLAIN  
IN THE VICINITY OF  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
WITH MAJOR SWAMPS AND RIVER SYSTEMS  
THOM'S CREEK WARE GROUP



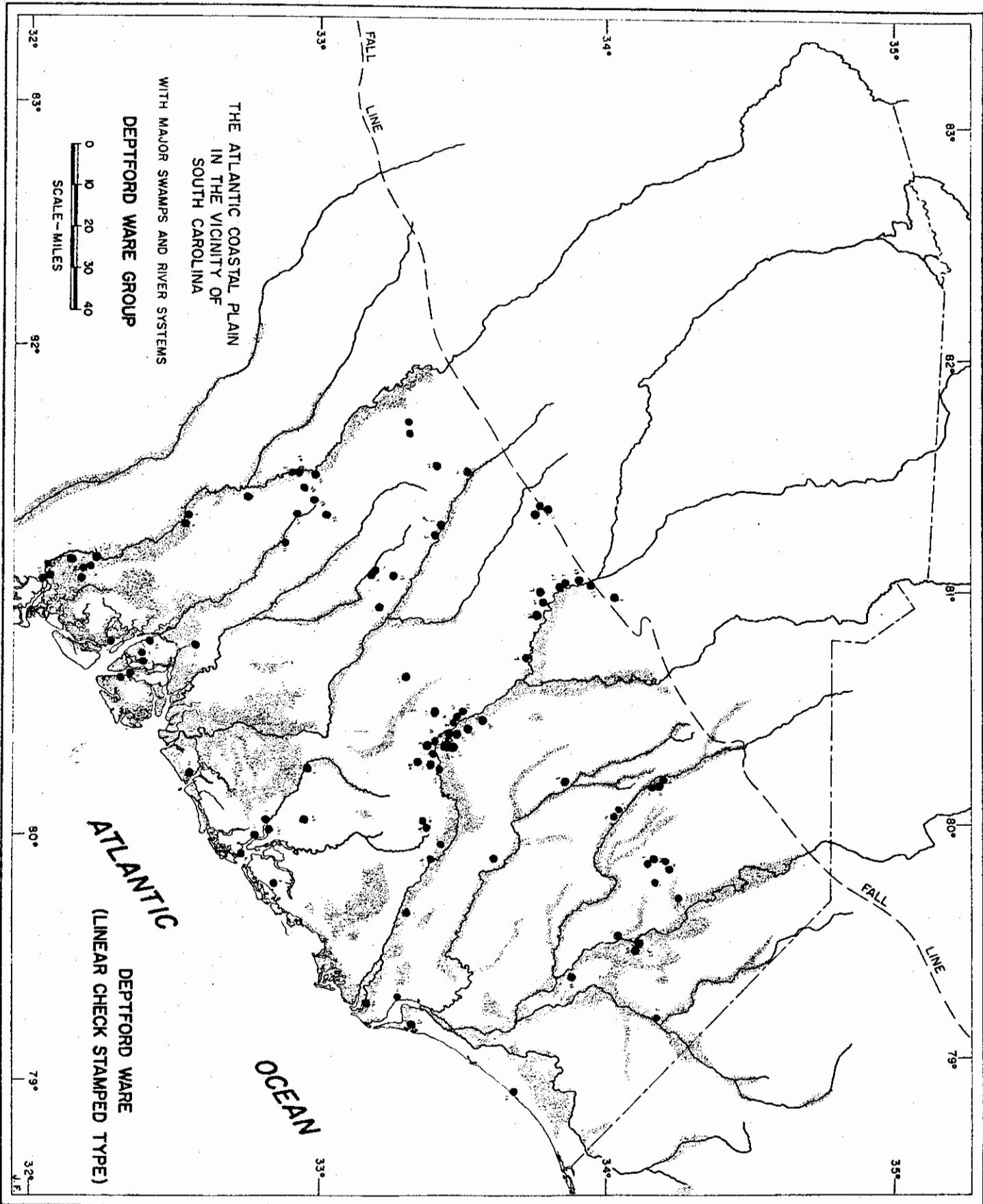
ATLANTIC

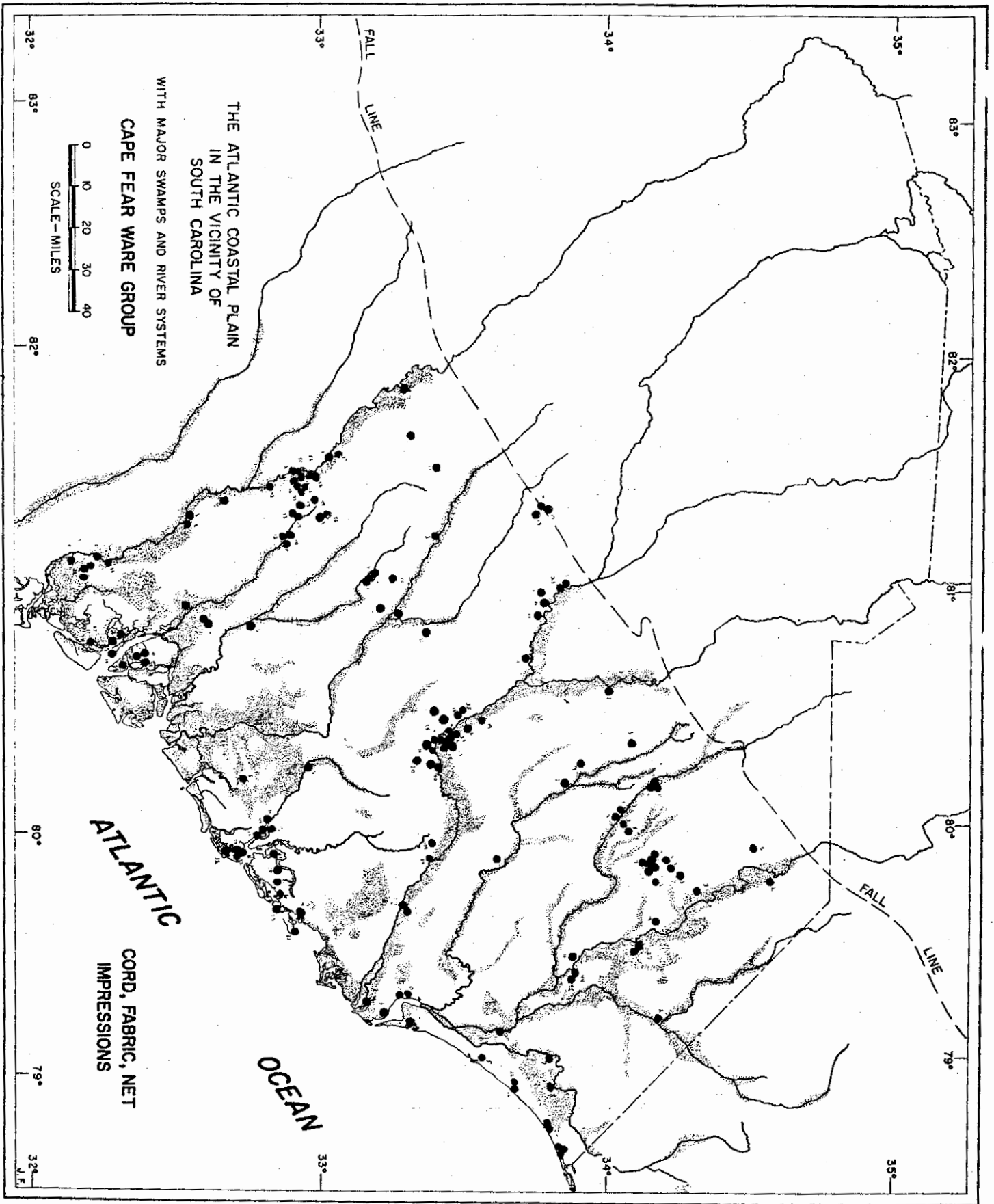
REFUGE WARE

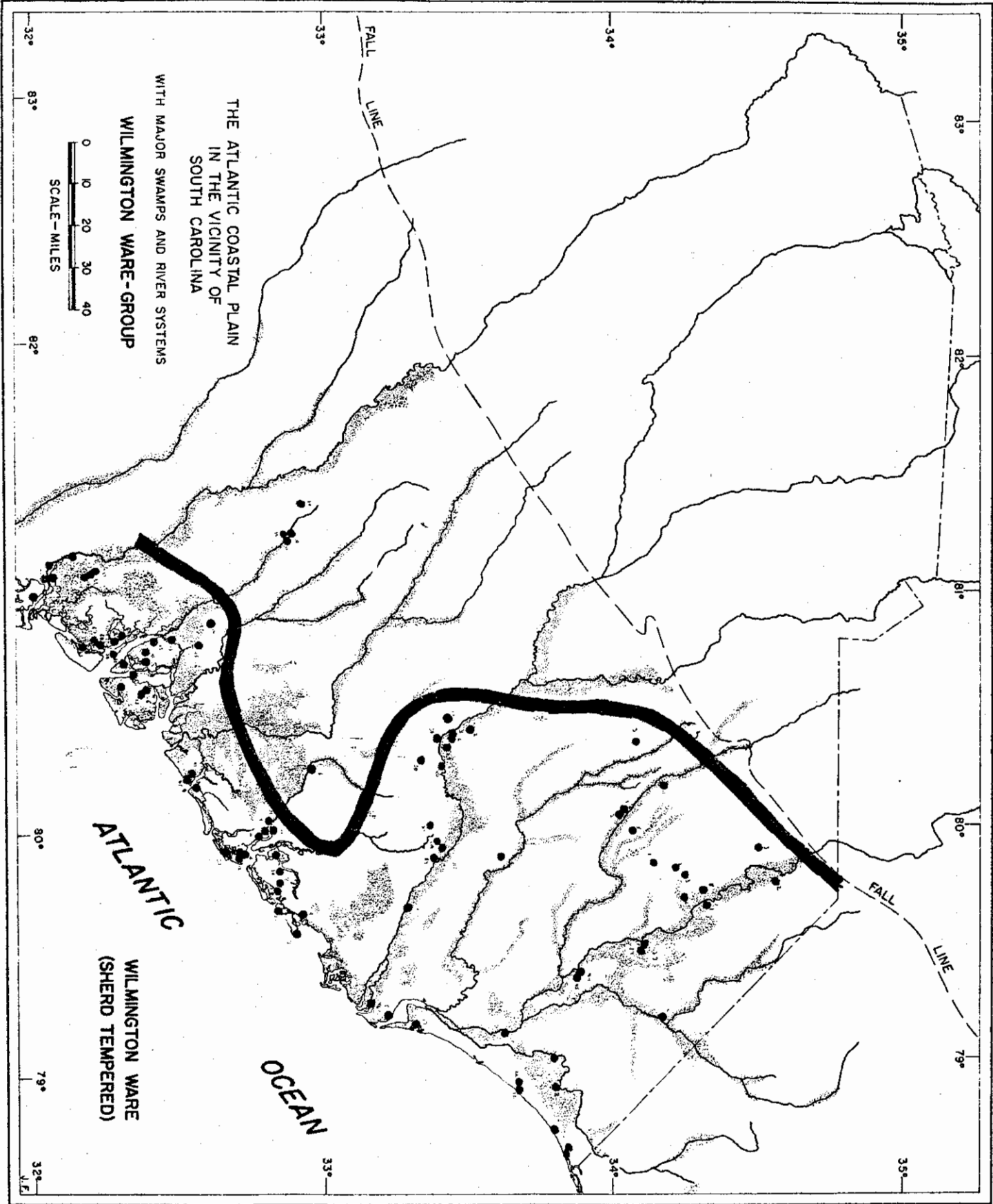
OCEAN

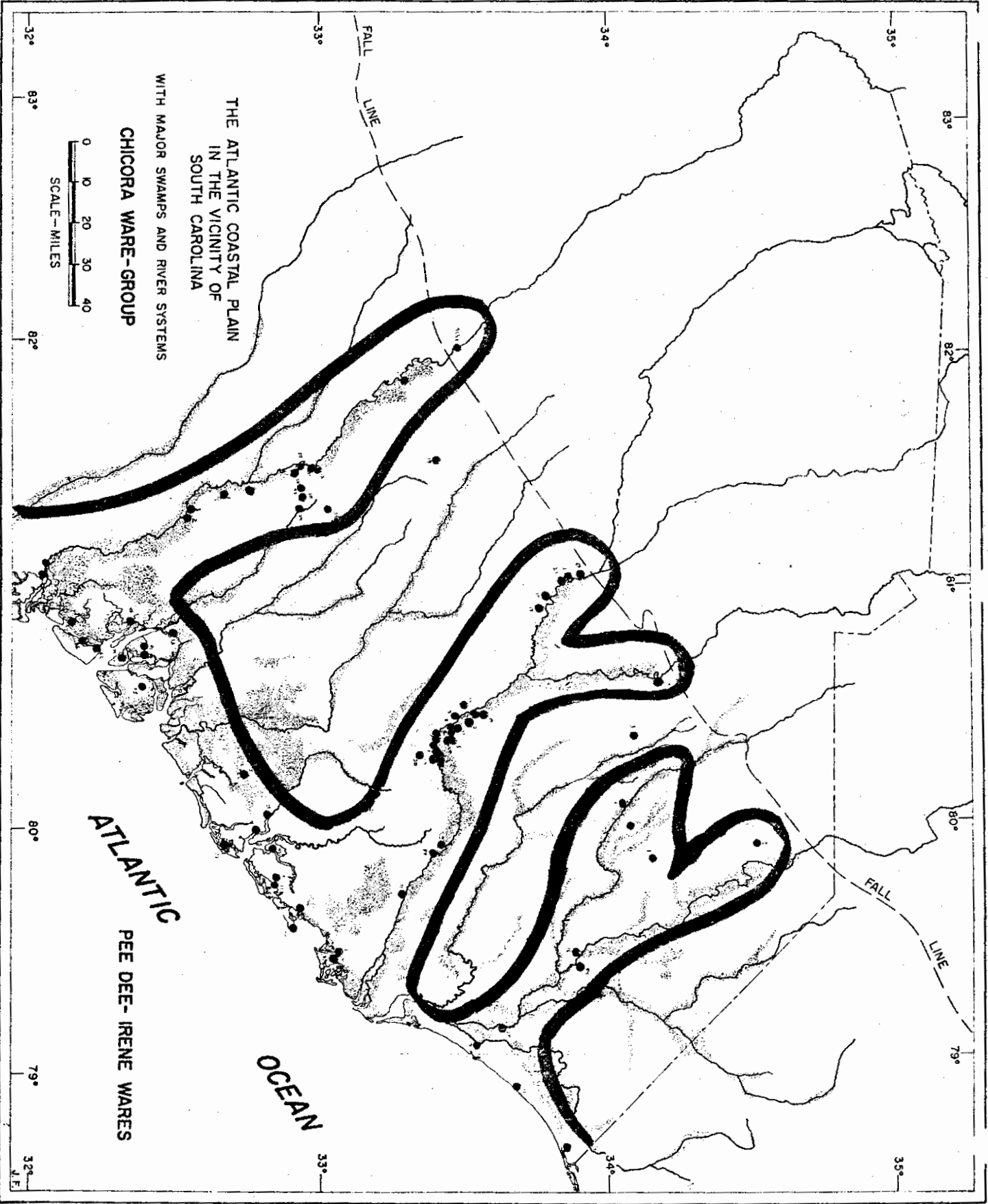
FALL LINE

FALL LINE

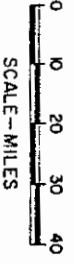








THE ATLANTIC COASTAL PLAIN  
IN THE VICINITY OF  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
WITH MAJOR SWAMPS AND RIVER SYSTEMS  
CHICORA WARE-GROUP



ATLANTIC

PEE DEE-IRENE WARES

OCEAN

FALL LINE

FALL LINE

32°

83°

82°

80°

79°

32°

33°

34°

35°

33°

34°

35°

83°

82°

81°

80°

79°

35°

- Caldwell, Joseph R. 1958. "Trend and Tradition in the Prehistory of the Eastern United States" American Anthropological Association, Memoirs, No. 88. Menasha.
- Caldwell, Joseph R. & Antonio J. Waring, Jr. 1939. "Some Chatam County Pottery Types" Southeastern Archeological Conference Newsletter, Vol. 1, No. 5,6.
- Coe, Joffre Lanning 1964. "The Formative Cultures of the Carolina Piedmont" American Philosophical Society, Transactions, n.s. Vol. 54. pt. 5.
- Fairbanks, Charles H. 1962. "The Check Stamped Series" Southeastern Archeological Conference Newsletter 9:9-18.
- Ferguson, Leland G. 1971. South Appalachian Mississippian Doctoral dissertation. Department of Anthropology, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- \_\_\_\_\_ nd. "Temple Mound Distribution and South Appalachian Mississippian Development" Paper presented at 36th Society for American Archaeology meetings in Norman, Oklahoma, 1971. On file at Institute of Archeology and Anthropology, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina.
- Griffin, James B. 1945. "Ceramic Collections from Two South Carolina Sites" Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Papers, Vol. 30, pp. 465-478.
- Haag, William E. 1956. The Archeology of Coastal North Carolina Technical Report No. 8. Part B. Coastal Studies Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
- Hemmings, E. Thomas 1970. "Preliminary Report of Excavations at Fig Island, South Carolina" The Notebook of the Institute of Archeology and Anthropology, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. Vol. 2, Nos. 9-12.
- Kneberg, Madeline 1962. "Woodland Fabric Marked System" Southeastern Archaeological Conference Newsletter, Volume 8. pp. 33-40.
- Milanich, Jerald T. 1971. The Deptford Phase: An Archeological Reconstruction Doctoral dissertation. Department of Anthropology, University of Florida.
- Murphy, Christopher & Charles Hudson 1968. "On the Problem of Intensive Agriculture in the Southeastern United States" Working Papers in Sociology and Anthropology, Vol. 2, No. 1. pp.24-34.
- Peterson, Drexel A. 1971a. Time and Settlement in the Archaeology of Groton Plantation, South Carolina Doctoral dissertation, Harvard University.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1971b. "The Refuge Phase in the Savannah River Region" Southeastern Archaeological Conference Bulletin No. 13. Morgantown, West Virginia.

- Phelps, David S. 1968. "Thom's Creek Ceramics in the Central Savannah River Locality" Florida Anthropologist Vol. 21, No. 1. pp 17-30.
- Sears, William H. 1966. "The Transition from Archaic to Woodland: A Symposium" Southeastern Archaeological Conference Newsletter Vol. 10, No. 1. pp. 1-22.
- South, Stanley 1959. A Study of the Prehistory of the Roanoke Rapids Basin MA thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1960. An Archaeological Survey of Southeastern Coastal North Carolina Brunswick Town State Historic Site, Wilmington, N.C.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1973. "Indian Pottery Taxonomy for the South Carolina Coast" The Notebook of the Institute of Archeology and Anthropology University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. Vol. V. No. 2.
- Stoltman, James B. 1974. "Groton Plantation: An Archaeological Study of a South Carolina Locality" Monographs of the Peabody Museum No. 1, Harvard University.
- Sutherland, Donald R. 1973. "Preliminary Analysis of Ceramic Materials Recovered From the Spanish Mount Site Edisto Island, South Carolina" South Carolina Antiquities Vol. V, No. 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1974. "Excavations at Spanish Mount, 38CH62" South Carolina Antiquities Vol. VI, No. 1.
- Trinkley, Michael B. 1974. "Excavations at Marett Mound, 38CH110" South Carolina Antiquities, Vol. VI, No. 1.
- U.S. Geological Survey 1969. Major Forest Types U.S. Geological Survey Map Sheet Number 182. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 1972. Provisional Environmental Reconnaissance of the Charleston District Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories, Washington, D.C.
- Waddell, Eugene 1963. "Thom's Creek punctate" Newsletter, Southeastern Archaeological Conference Vol. 9, No. 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1965. "A C-14 Date for Awendaw punctate" Southeastern Archaeological Conference Bulletin No. 3.
- \_\_\_\_\_ nd. "The Results of a Preliminary Survey to Determine the Significance of Shell Ring Sites" Unpublished manuscript on file at the Institute of Archeology and Anthropology, University of S.C., Columbia, S.C.
- Waring, Antonio J. Jr. 1968a. "A History of Georgia Archaeology" in Williams 1968 The Waring Papers pp.288-299.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1968b. "The Cultural Sequence at the Mouth of the Savannah River" in Williams 1968 The Waring Papers . Paper presented at the 12th Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Macon, Georgia 1955.

1968c. "Fiber-tempered Pottery and its Cultural Affiliations on the Georgia-South Carolina Coast" in Williams 1968 The Waring Papers pp. 253-255.

1968d. "The Refuge Site, Jasper County, South Carolina" in Williams 1968 The Waring Papers pp 198-208.

Williams, Stephen (editor) 1968. "The Waring Papers: The Collected Works of Antonio J. Waring, Jr." Papers of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Vol. 58. Cambridge, Mass.

errata: add to bibliography

Michie, James L. 1973. "Archeological Indications for Sea Level 3500 Years Ago" South Carolina Antiquities Vol. V. No. 1.

Hempel, Carl G. 1966 Philosophy of Natural Science Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.





APPENDIX I

Site Collections Examined by Location of Collection

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology,  
University of South Carolina

The Charleston Museum

Private Collections

Forest Swails

Sammy T. Lee

A. Robert Parler

Robert and Edward Cuthbert

Slocum



Add Seq. IAA  
here

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology  
Site Collections Examined: 1974-1975

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38AK7	100	38BK84	141	38CL4	135
38AK41	17	38BK109	87	38CL9	41
38AK60	4	38BK113	46	38CL10	73
38AK63	5	38BK132	558	38CL18	97
38AK77	2	38BM6	46	38CL21	137
38AK88	46	38BM7	104	38CN6	10
38AK93	31	38BM8	5	38CR1	143
38AK105	20	38BM9	3	38CR2	93
38AK109	1	38BM13	38	38CR19	19
38AK110	1	38BR3	79	38CR21	75
38AK119	11	38BR6	9	38CR24	282
38AK129	2	38BR26	4	38CR25	3
38AK130	1	38BR55	32	38DA8	13
38AK134	3	38BR58	7	38FL16	29
38AK139	7	38BR59	4	38FL17	7
38AK140	75	38BR77	1	38FL19	8
38AK141	49	38BR97	1	38FL24	1
38AK142	80	38BR109	1	38FL29	9
38AK143	74	38BU2	5	38FL30	26
38AK144	7	38BU7	5	38GE5	363
38AK147	5	38BU8"B"	42	38GE17	67
38AK148	2	38BU8"C"	7	38GE20	215
38AK149	17	38BU8"D"	91	38GE24	194
38AK153	10	38BU9	589	38GE46	230 231
38AK155	1	38BU10	14	38GE47	6
38AK156	1	38BU21	31	38HA1	31
38AK158	3	38BU23	50	38HA2	311
38AK164	4	38BU25	196	38HA3	29
38AK166	11	38BU26	29	38HA10	6
38AK171	4	38BU29	20	38HA11	97
38AL1	100	38BU32	40	38HA12	108
38AL2	59	38BU62	5	38HR5	100
38AL11	79	38BU63	14	38HR7	25
38AL12	62	38BU67	11	38HR8	105
38AL13	17	38BU68	7	38HR22	68
38AL22	2	38CH5	21	38JA1	191
38AL24	54	38CH7	239	38JA5	19
38AL26	149	<del>38CH11</del>	<del>11</del>	38JA10	19
38AL37	4	38CH12	62	38JA20	17
38AL43	63	38CH14	44	38JA23	111
38AL46	4	38CH23"A"	144	38JA26	40
38AL47	143	38CH23"B"	156	38JA27	12
38AL48	43	38CH24	26	38JA29	7
38AL50	29	38CH41	57	38JA32	50
38AL52"A"	25	38CH42	312	38JA33	24
38AL52"B"	11	38CH60"A"	7	38JA36	11
38AL56	229	38CH60"B"	22	38KE12	241
38AL58	59	38CH61	215	38KE18	8
38BK76	41	38CH62	193	38LE4	9
38BK81	17	38CH212	3	38LE7	4

1784

3823

3920

Page 04

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology  
 Site Collections Examined: 1974-1975

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38LE9	3	38OR23	71
38LE11	65	38OR24	2
38LX17	256	38OR25	16
38LX18	50	38OR28	106
38LX21	<del>2</del> 12	38OR30	<del>207</del> 1539
38LX36	28	38OR33	52
38LX68	262	38OR35	15
38MA29	30	38OR36	<del>20</del> 39
38MA32	25	38OR37	80
38MA34	118	38OR38	56
38MA36	84	38OR40	<del>207</del> 181
38MA37	50	38RD1	89
38MA38	10	38RD52	12
38MA40	11	38SU1	17
38MA42	21	38SU2	4
38MA43	5	38WG43	37
38MA44	51		
38MA45	75		
38ML4	7		
38OR7	<del>27</del> 27		
38OR9	96		
38OR10	24		
38OR18	54		
38OR19	47		
38OR20	<del>2</del> 68		

2314

IAA TOTALS

CHECK

191 collections examined  
 186 separate sites  
~~1,539~~ artifacts  
 13320

1479

Page 04

Charleston Museum Site Collections  
Examined: 1974-1975

Add Sig Cm  
here

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38AK7	22	38CT3	60
38AK14	<del>67</del>	38DA1	37
38AL9	2	38DA1"A"	57
38BK10	13	38DA2	38
38BK35	1	38DA3	52
38BK40	4	38FL1	338
38BK42	2	38FL2	126
38BK43	70	38FL3	1
38BK45	1	38FL4	7
38BU8"A"	29	38FL5	12
38BU27	<del>47</del>	38FL6	3
38BU28	<del>15</del> 15+	38FL7	3
38BU29	301	38GE7	16
38BU31	<del>16</del>	38GE12	13
38BU32	23	38GE13	14
38BU37	57	38HR12	84
38BU39	31	38LE1	134
38BU40	22	38LE2	32
38BU41	72	38LE3	11
38BU42	21	38LX2	111
38BU43	19	38MA1	261
38BU44	1	38MA2	40
38BU45	13	38ML1	2
38BU46	1	38ML2	3
38BU48	<del>15</del>	38SU7	3
38CH2	16	9CB1	71
38CH3	10		
38CH8	685		
38CH9	370		
38CH12	97		
38CH14	69		
38CH16	13		
38CH21	128		
38CH23	205		
38CH26	3		
38CH27	4		
38CH30	9		
38CH31	61		
38CH32	25		
38CH33	13		
38CH34	13		
38CH42	27		
38CH47	11		
38CH62	4		
38CH217	<del>100</del>		
38CR3	31		
38CR4	6		
38CR5	50		
38CR6	29		
38CR8	<del>245</del>		

CHARLESTON MUSEUM TOTALS OK

76 collections examined  
75 separate sites  
4,763 artifacts  
4757

Page OK

Private Artifact Collections Examined  
1974-1975

*Page 20*

E. FOREST SWAILS COLLECTION ✓

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38AK44	8	38AL83	8	38LX18	7
38AK45	3	38AL84	8	38LX21	3
38AL7	16	38AL86	2	38LX76	4
38AL70	14	38BM39	24	38LX85	23
38AL75	31	38CL16	1	38LX86	3
38AL76	33	38HA1	28	38OR42	5
38AL77	34	38HA9	19	38OR43	10
38AL78	60	38HA13	5	38RD18	1
38AL79	25	38HA14	3		
38AL80	9	38HA15	2		
38AL81	12	38HA16	7		
38AL82	2	38LX17	20		

SWAIL'S COLLECTION TOTALS

32 collections examined  
32 separate sites  
430 artifacts

✓ SAMMY T. LEE COLLECTION ✓

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38BM4	89	38BM37	24	38OR73	13
38BM6	204	38BM38	33		
38BM14	<del>20</del> 14	38OR11	10		
38BM15	110	38OR50	10		
38BM17	7	38OR51	49		
38BM23	8	38OR60	12		
38BM24	96	38OR63	5		
38BM25	22	38OR64	3		
38BM26	37	38OR65	3		
38BM31	29	38OR66	43		
38BM35	8	38OR71	1		
38BM36	12	38OR72	63		

LEE COLLECTION TOTALS

25 collections examined  
25 separate sites  
906 artifacts  
*905*

A. ROBERT PARLER COLLECTION ✓

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38BM4	6	38BM31	<del>20</del> 35
38BM14	1	38BM33	2
38BM15	10		
38BM16	5		
38BM21	4		
38BM22	3		
38BM23	3		
38BM25	5		
38BM26	4		
38BM28	2		
38BM30	1		

PARLER COLLECTION TOTALS

13 collections examined  
13 separate sites  
80 artifacts  
*81*

Add Fig P.C here

Private Artifact Collections Examined  
1974-1975

E. R. CUTHBERT COLLECTION *OK*

Site	Artifacts
38CH142	31
38DR6	20
38GE29	20

CUTHBERT COLLECTION TOTALS

3 collections examined  
3 separate sites  
71 artifacts

Page *OK*

SLOCUM COLLECTION *OK*

Site	Artifacts
38RD80	297

SLOCUM COLLECTION TOTALS

1 collection examined  
1 site  
297 artifacts

TOTALS FOR ALL PRIVATE COLLECTIONS

74 collections examined  
67 separate sites  
1,784 artifacts

TOTAL FOR 1974-1975 CERAMIC STUDY

342 ~~341~~ collections examined 342 *OK* (see notes p. 001)  
313 ~~315~~ separate sites ~~315~~ 313 *OK*  
19,855 artifacts

Appendix II

1986

~~1986~~  
~~1986~~

*[Signature]*  
19813

*[Signature]*  
313  
19,815

Desimily 313 sites

Appendix III  
19418



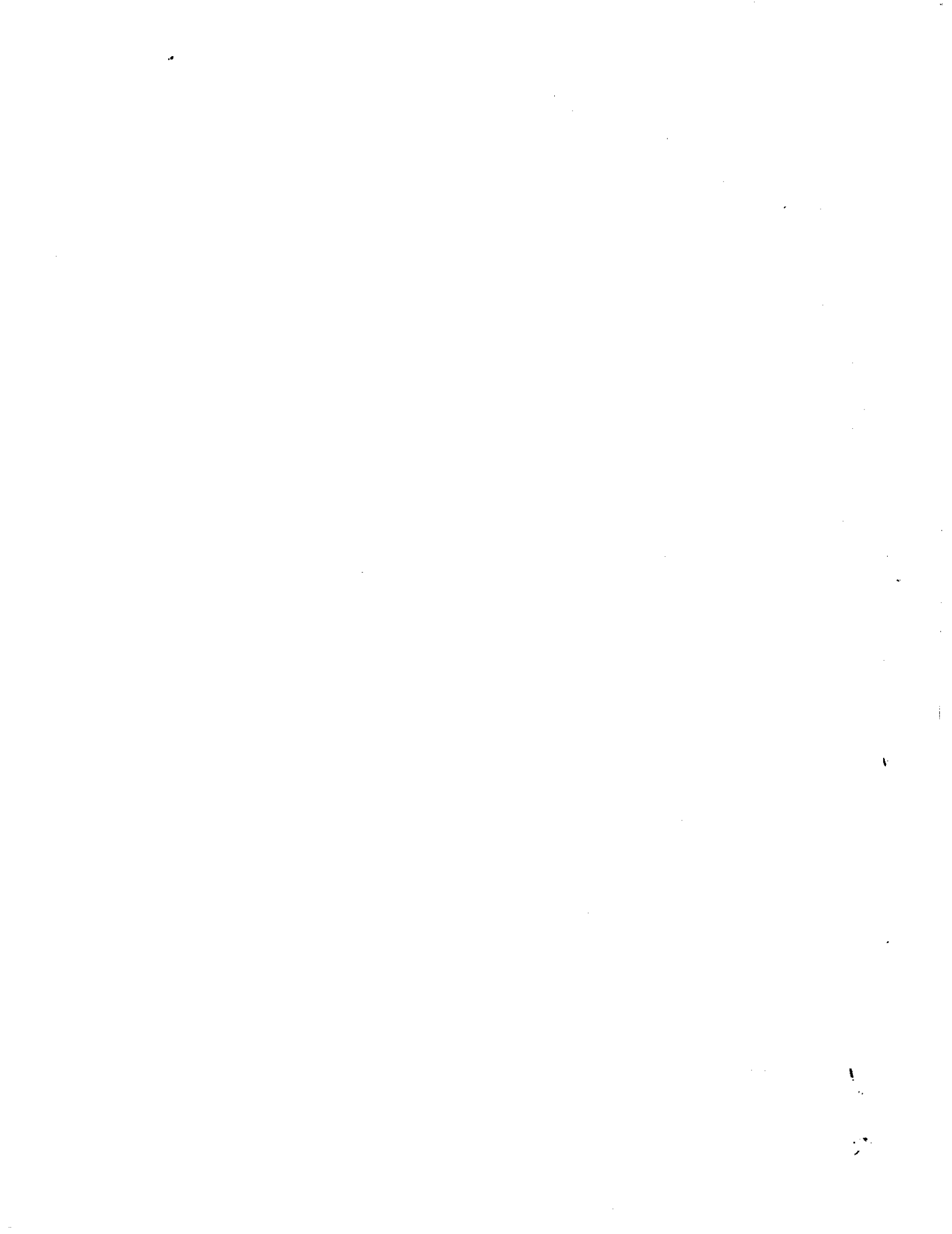


APPENDIX II

Archeological Sites Investigated by Geographic Area

Savannah River Drainage, Inland  
Coosawatchie River Drainage, Inland  
Salkahatchie River Drainage, Inland  
Edisto River Drainage, Inland (North and South Forks)  
Ashley/Cooper River Drainages, Inland  
Santee/Congaree/Wateree River Drainages, Inland  
Black River Drainage, Inland  
Lynches River Drainage, Inland  
Great Pee Dee River Drainage, Inland  
Little Pee Dee River Drainage, Inland  
Waccamaw River Drainage, Inland  
Savannah River - Broad River Coastal Area  
Broad River - Combahee River Coastal Area  
Combahee River - Charleston Harbor Coastal Area  
Charleston Harbor - Santee River Coastal Area  
Santee River - North Carolina Border Coastal Area

discoids  
counted twice



Archeological Sites by Geographic Area  
Ceramic Analysis Study 1974-1975

SAVANNAH RIVER DRAINAGE, INLAND OK

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38AK7	122	38AK147	5	38AL50	29
38AK14	2967	38AK148	2	38AL52	36
38AK60	4	38AK149	17	38BR55	32
38AK63	5	38AK153	10	38BR58	7
38AK77	2	38AK155	1	38BR59	4
38AK88	4746	38AK156	1	38BR77	1
38AK93	31	38AK158	3	38BR97	1
38AK105	20	38AK164	4	38BR109	1
38AK109	1	38AK166	11	38HA1	59
38AK110	1	38AK171	4	38HA2	311
38AK119	11	38AL1	100	38HA3	29
38AK129	2	38AL2	59	38JA1	191
38AK130	1	38AL11	7979	38JA5	19
38AK134	3	38AL12	62	38JA26	40
38AK139	7	38AL26	149	38JA27	12
38AK140	75	38AL37	4	38JA29	7
38AK141	49	38AL43	63	38JA32	50
38AK142	80	38AL46	4	38JA33	24
38AK143	74	38AL47	143	38JA36	211
38AK144	7	38AL48	43	9CRL	71

Total: 60 separate sites / ~~2000~~ 2367 artifacts

COOSAWATCHIE RIVER DRAINAGE, INLAND OK

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38AL13	17	38HA10	6	38HA14	3
38AL22	2	38HA11	97	38HA16	7
38AL24	54	38HA12	108	38JA10	19
38AL58	59	38HA13	5	38JA20	17

Total: 12 separate sites / 394 artifacts

SALKAHATCHIE RIVER DRAINAGE, INLAND OK

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38AL7	16	38AL80	9	38BM9	3
38AL9	2	38AL81	12	38BM13	38
38AL56	229	38AL82	2	38BM35	8
38AL70	14	38AL83	8	38BM39	24
38AL75	31	38AL84	8	38BR26	4
38AL76	33	38AL86	2	38CN6	10
38AL77	34	38BM6	250	38HA9	19
38AL78	60	38BM7	104	38HA15	2
38AL79	25	38BM8	5		

Total: 26 separate sites / 952 artifacts

Archeological Sites by Geographic Area  
Ceramic Analysis Study 1974-1975

EDISTO RIVER DRAINAGE, INLAND (NORTH AND SOUTH FORKS) OK

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
✓38AK41	17	✓38BM30	1	✓38OR28	106
✓38AK44	8	✓38BM31	<del>68</del> 64	✓38OR30	1539 <del>1507</del>
✓38AK45	3	✓38BM33	<del>2</del> 2	✓38OR33	52
✓38BM4	95	✓38BM36	12	✓38OR42	5
✓38BM14	<del>38</del> 15	✓38BM37	24	✓38OR43	10
✓38BM15	120	✓38BM38	33	✓38OR50	10
✓38BM16	5	✓38BR3	79	✓38OR51	49
✓38BM17	7	✓38BR6	9	✓38OR60	12
✓38BM21	4	✓38LX17	276	✓38OR63	5
✓38BM22	3	✓38LX18	57	✓38OR64	3
✓38BM23	11	✓38LX36	28	✓38OR65	3
✓38BM24	96	✓38LX85	23	✓38OR66	43
✓38BM25	27	✓38LX86	3	✓38OR71	1
✓38BM26	41	✓38OR11	10	✓38OR72	63
✓38BM28	2	✓38OR24	2	✓38OR73	13

Total: 45 separate sites / ~~299~~ 299 artifacts ✓

ASHLEY / COOPER RIVER DRAINAGES, INLAND OK

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
✓38BK35	1	✓38CH31	61	✓38CH142	31
✓38BK42	2	✓38CH47	11	✓38DR6	20

Total: 6 separate sites / 126 sherds

SANTEE/CONGAREE/WATEREE RIVER DRAINAGES, INLAND

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
✓38BK10	13	✓38CR4	6	✓38OR10	<del>24</del> 26
✓38BK40	4	✓38CR5	50	✓38OR18	54
✓38BK45	1	✓38CR6	29	✓38OR19	47
✓38BK76	41	✓38CR8	<del>248</del> 245	✓38OR20	<del>68</del> 68
✓38BK81	17	✓38CR19	19	✓38OR23	71
✓38BK84	141	✓38CR21	75	✓38OR25	16
✓38BK109	87	✓38CR24	282	✓38OR35	15
✓38BK113	46	✓38CR25	3	✓38OR36	<del>30</del> 37
✓38BK132	558	✓38GE24	194	✓38OR37	80
✓38CL4	135	✓38GE29	20	✓38OR38	56
✓38CL9	41	✓38KE12	241	✓38OR40	<del>148</del> 181
✓38CL10	73	✓38KE18	8	✓38RD1	89
✓38CL16	1	✓38LX2	111	✓38RD18	1
✓38CL18	97	✓38LX21	12	✓38RD52	12
✓38CL21	137	✓38LX68	262	✓38RD80	297
✓38CR1	<del>143</del> 143	✓38LX76	4	✓38SUL	17
✓38CR2	93	✓38OR7	<del>27</del> 27		
✓38CR3	31	✓38OR9	96		

Total: 52 separate sites / ~~4350~~ 4411 artifacts OK

Archeological Sites by Geographic Area  
Ceramic Analysis Study 1974-1975

REVERSE  
PAGES

12 SAVANNAH RIVER - BROAD RIVER COASTAL AREA

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38BU2	5	38BU21	31	38BU62	5
38BU7	5	38BU27	47	38BU63	14
38BU8	169	38BU37	57	38BU67	11
38BU9	589	38BU45	13	38BU68	7
38BU10	14	38BU48	15	38JA23	111

Total: 15 separate sites / ~~1090~~ 1093 artifacts ok

13 BROAD RIVER - COMBAHEE RIVER COASTAL AREA

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38BU23	50	38BU31	16	38BU42	21
38BU25	196	38BU32	63	38BU43	19
38BU26	29	38BU39	31	38BU44	1
38BU28	154	38BU40	22	38BU46	1
38BU29	321	38BU41	72		

Total: 14 separate sites / ~~993~~ 996 artifacts ok

14 COMBAHEE RIVER - CHARLESTON HARBOR COASTAL AREA

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38CH7	239	38CH21	128	38CH61	215
38CH12	159	38CH32	25	38CH62	197
38CH14	113	38CH34	13		
38CH16	13	38CH42	339		

Total: 10 separate sites / 1441 artifacts ok

15 CHARLESTON HARBOR - SANTEE RIVER COASTAL AREA

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38BK43	70	38CH23	505	38CH41	57
38CH2	16	38CH24	26	38CH60	29
38CH3	10	38CH26	3	38CH212	3
38CH5	21	38CH27	4	38CH217	100
38CH8	685	38CH30	9		
38CH9	370	38CH33	13		

Total: 16 separate sites / ~~1916~~ 1921 artifacts ok

Archeological Sites by Geographic Area  
Ceramic Analysis Study 1974-1975

9 BLACK RIVER DRAINAGE, INLAND

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38LE3	11	38SU7	3
38SU2	4	38WG43	37

Total: 4 separate sites / 55 artifacts OK

6 LYNCHES RIVER DRAINAGE, INLAND

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38FL3	1	38LE2	32	38LE9	3
38FL5	12	38LE4	9	38LE11	65
38LE1	134	38LE7	4		

Total: 8 separate sites / 260 artifacts OK

6 GREAT PEE DEE RIVER DRAINAGE, INLAND

Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts	Site	Artifacts
38CT3	60	38FL16	29	38MA37	50
38DA1	94	38FL17	7	38MA38	10
38DA2	38	38FL19	8	38MA40	11
38DA3	52	38FL24	1	38MA42	21
38DA8	13	38FL29	9	38MA43	5
38FL1	338	38FL30	26	38MA44	51
38FL2	126	38GE20	215	38MA45	75
<del>38FL3</del>	<del>1</del>	38MA1	261	38ML1	2
38FL4	7	38MA29	30	38ML2	3
<del>38FL5</del>	<del>12</del>	38MA32	25	38ML4	7
38FL6	3	38MA34	118		
38FL7	3	38MA36	84		

Total: ~~34~~ separate sites / ~~3795~~ artifacts OK  
32 1782

10 LITTLE PEE DEE RIVER DRAINAGE, INLAND

Site	Artifacts
38MA2	40

Total: 1 site / 40 artifacts OK

11 WACCAMAW RIVER DRAINAGE, INLAND

Site	Artifacts
38GE7	16
38HR7	25
38HR8	105

Total: 3 separate sites / 146 artifacts OK

Archeological Sites by Geographic Area  
Ceramic Analysis Study 1974-1975

16 SANTEE RIVER - NORTH CAROLINA BORDER

<u>Site</u>	<u>Artifacts</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Artifacts</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Artifacts</u>
38GE5	363	38GE17	67	38HR5	100
38GE12	13	38GE46	<del>800</del> 231	38HR12	84
38GE13	14	38GE47	6	38HR22	68
		Total: 9 separate sites / <del>945</del> 946 artifacts			





**APPENDIX III**

**Attribute Occurrence, Count, and Location Data**

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number:  
Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.	001	027	053	079	105	
Punctate, drag & jab	002	028	054	080	106	
Punctate, random	003	029	055	081	107	
Punctate, geometric	004	030	056	082	108	
Finger pinched	005	031	057	083	109	
Dentate stamped	006	032	058	084	110	
Incised, fine	007	033	059	085	111	
Incised, wide	008	034	060	086	112	
SS, parallel thin	009	035	061	087	113	
SS, parallel thick	010	036	062	088	114	
SS, cross thin	011	037	063	089	115	
SS, cross thick	012	038	064	090	116	
Cord, parallel thin	013	039	065	091	117	
Cord, parallel thick	014	040	066	092	118	
Cord, cross thin	015	041	067	093	119	
Cord, cross thick	016	042	068	094	120	
Linear checkstamped	017	043	069	095	121	
Check stamped	018	044	070	096	122	
Fabric, loose wv	019	045	071	097	123	
Fabric, rigid wv	020	046	072	098	124	
Fabric, Net	021	047	073	099	125	
Plain	022	048	074	100	126	
Complicated thin	023	049	075	101	127	
Complicated med.	024	050	076	102	128	
Complicated thick	025	051	077	103	129	
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	026	052	078	104	130	

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

shaded = not encountered

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number:  
Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					Other	
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell		
Punctate, linear sep.				shaded	shaded		<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington _____ Cape Fear _____ Deptford _____ Thom's Creek _____ Stallings _____  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology _____ Charleston Museum _____ Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ _____ _____ Other data _____ _____ _____ _____ Recorded by: _____ Date: _____
Punctate, drag & jab				shaded	shaded		
Punctate, random				shaded	shaded		
Punctate, geometric				shaded	shaded		
Finger pinched				shaded	shaded		
Dentate stamped	shaded			shaded	shaded		
Incised, fine				shaded	shaded		
Incised, wide				shaded	shaded		
SS, parallel thin	shaded						
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin					shaded		
SS, cross thick					shaded		
Cord, parallel thin	shaded				shaded		
Cord, parallel thick	shaded				shaded		
Cord, cross thin	shaded				shaded		
Cord, cross thick	shaded				shaded		
Linear checkstamped	shaded				shaded		
Check stamped	shaded				shaded		
Fabric, loose wv	shaded				shaded		
Fabric, rigid wv	shaded				shaded		
Fabric, Net	shaded				shaded		
Plain							
Complicated thin	shaded				shaded		
Complicated med.	shaded				shaded		
Complicated thick	shaded				shaded		
Other (specify)	shaded						
Nondiagnostic							

LINEAR SEPARATE PUNCTATIONS  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 1

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK041	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL022	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BUA08	17	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU808	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BUC08	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BUD08	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU007	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU009	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU021	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	10	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU029	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU029	131	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU032	24	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU032	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU042	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU045	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
9 CB001	13	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH007	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH021	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH042	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH061	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH062	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA033	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

22 sites/ 27 collections/ 303 sherds ok

DRAG & JAB PUNCTATIONS  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 2

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK041	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL022	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
388M021	1	PARLER COLLECTION
388R003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
388R026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BUA08	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU808	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BUD08	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 2

38BU028	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU029	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU029	104	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU032	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU032	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU042	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU048	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
9 CB001	27	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH007	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH061	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

17 sites/ 21 collections/ 190 sherds ok

RANDOM PUNCTATIONS  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 3

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL070	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BUA08	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BUC08	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU029	9	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

5 sites/ 6 collections/ 14 sherds ok

GEOMETRIC PUNCTATIONS  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 4

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU029	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH061	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

2 sites/ 2 collections/ 8 sherds ok

FINGER-PINCHED  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 5

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU029	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
---------	---	-------------------

1 site/ 1 collection/ 2 sherds ok

FINE INCISED  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 7

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU029	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU032	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

5 sites/ 5 collections/ 7 sherds

WIDE INCISED  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 8

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU029	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CB001	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

2 sites/ 2 collections/ 7 sherds

PARALLEL WIDE SIMPLE STAMP  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 10

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM025	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM031	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BU029	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CB001	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

6 sites/ 6 collections/ 8 sherds

CROSS THIN SIMPLE STAMP  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 11

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU009	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
---------	---	-----------------

1 site/ 1 collection/ 4 sherds

CROSS WIDE SIMPLE STAMP  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 12

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU009	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CB001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

38BU029 2 sites/ 3 collections/ 8 sherds  
2 3 4 5 or

PLAIN  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 22

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK044	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AK140	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL075	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL076	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK132	36	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	5	LEE COLLECTION
38BM006	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	5	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	4	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM024	24	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM026	4	LEE COLLECTION
38BM026	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM031	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM036	12	LEE COLLECTION
38BM039	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BR003	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BUA08	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BUB08	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BUD08	42	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU009	425	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU021	18	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	10	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU029	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU032	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

38BU009 9  
CM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 22

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BU048	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU063	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU067	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
920CB001	22	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH007	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH014	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	95	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH061	40	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH062	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH142	1	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38CH212	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA0A1	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38HA002	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA011	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA020	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA033	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE011	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA038	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR033	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR038	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR064	2	LEE COLLECTION
38OR066	4	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	9	LEE COLLECTION
38OR073	1	LEE COLLECTION

70 sites/ 78 collections/ 932 sherds ok

NONDIAGNOSTIC  
FIBER TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 26

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AL002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 26

38AL056	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
388M004	1	LEE COLLECTION
388M028	1	PARLER COLLECTION
388R003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
388UB08	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
388UD08	26	IAA COLLECTIONS
388U009	78	IAA COLLECTIONS
388U021	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
388U029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
388U032	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
920CB001	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH042	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH061	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH062	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA002	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA011	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE011	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	5	IAA COLLECTIONS

22 sites/ 23 collections/ 176 sherds ok

LINEAR SEPARATE PUNCTATIONS  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 27

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK142	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK010	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK132	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
388UB08	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
388U009	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
388U028	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
388U032	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
388U040	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
388U042	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CHA23	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	23	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH012	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH012	42	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH014	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH014	22	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH030	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH042	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	13	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH061	20	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH062	69	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH062	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH217	11	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

38AL56, 4  
IAA

38BU029  
3  
cm

38BU029  
9  
cm

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 27

38CL004	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR019	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA0A1	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL001	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE005	150	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE047	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR022	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX018	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX021	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR065	3	LEE COLLECTION

42 sites/ 48 collections/ 483 sherds ok

44 50 496

DRAG & JAB PUNCTATIONS  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 28

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL056	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
<del>38AL056</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>IAA COLLECTIONS</del>
38BUB08	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU042	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH012	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH014	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH014	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH042	60	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH062	18	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH062	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR019	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

16 sites/ 20 collections/ 122 sherds ok

17 20 124

RANDOM PUNCTATIONS  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 29

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU029  
2 cm

38BM039	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BU032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH012	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH014	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH014	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH061	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH062	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

10 sites/ 11 collections/ 75 sherds

11 12 19

GEOMETRIC PUNCTATIONS  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 30

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU029  
3 cm

38AK007	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH061	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

3 sites/ 3 collections/ 4 sherds

FINGER-PINCHED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 31

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU029  
1 cm

38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CHA23	30	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CHA60	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	56	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	14	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH012	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH012	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH014	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH023	109	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH041	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH047	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH217	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

41 sites/ 13 collections/ 244 sherds

12 17 243



DENTATE STAMPED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 32

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BK010	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK132	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH142	2	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38CR008	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE046	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

8 sites/ 8 collections/ 14 sherds OK

FINE INCISED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 33

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM006	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BU009	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH012	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH012	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE005	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA038	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

15 sites/ 16 collections/ 26 sherds OK

WIDE INCISED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 34

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BM023	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BU027	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 34

38BU048	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH012	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH061	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE005	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

9 sites/ 9 collections/ 18 sherds OK

PARALLEL THIN SIMPLE STAMP  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 35

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH009	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

9 sites/ 9 collections/ 11 sherds OK

PARALLEL WIDE SIMPLE STAMP  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 36

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH031	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH061	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	5	IAA COLLECTIONS

8 sites/ 8 collections/ 24 sherds OK  
9 9 25

38BU029  
1  
cm

CROSS THIN SIMPLE STAMP  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 37

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL026	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU037	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH061	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

11 sites/ 11 collections/ 17 sherds  
OK

CROSS WIDE SIMPLE STAMP  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 38

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL011	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH042	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH142	2	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38CL004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

7 sites/ 7 collections/ 8 sherds  
OK

PARALLEL THIN CORD MARKED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 39

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU044	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

8 sites/ 8 collections/ 10 sherds  
OK

PARALLEL THICK CORD MARKED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 40

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE013	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA037	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

7 sites/ 7 collections/ 14 sherds  
OK

CROSS THIN CORD MARKED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 41

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU037	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE013	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

12 sites/ 12 collections/ 26 sherds  
OK

CROSS THICK CORD MARKED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 42

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL013	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

3 sites/ 3 collections/ 4 sherds  
OK

LINEAR CHECKSTAMPED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 43

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL058	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU045	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL010	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL001	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38HA003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

11 sites/ 11 collections/ 19 sherds *OK*

CHECK STAMPED  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 44

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL011	28	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL013	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU031	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU045	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CHI42	1	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38GE020	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR005	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	4	IAA COLLECTIONS

16 sites/ 16 collections/ 85 sherds *OK*

FABRIC, LOOSE WEAVE  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 45

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL016	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	4	IAA COLLECTIONS

4 sites/ 4 collections/ 7 sherds *OK*

FABRIC, RIGID WARP  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 46

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38CR008	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA008	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

3 sites/ 3 collections/ 5 sherds *OK*

FABRIC, NET  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 47

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU027	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
---------	---	-------------------

1 site/ 1 collection/ 2 sherds *OK*

PLAIN  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 48

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK007	18	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK007	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK014	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AL011	30	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

38AL013	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL050	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL075	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK040	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK043	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
N 38BK081	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	18	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	3	LEE COLLECTION
38BM006	4	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU009	36	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU023	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU026	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	13	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU031	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
N 38BU039	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU040	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
N 38BU045	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU048	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU063	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CHA23	66	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	313	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	130	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
N 38CH012	32	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH012	34	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH014	18	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH014	19	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
N 38CH023	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH023	67	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
N 38CH031	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH034	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH041	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	52	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
N 38CH061	77	IAA COLLECTIONS
N 38CH062	27	IAA COLLECTIONS
N 38CH142	1	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38CH217	77	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL009	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL010	12	IAA COLLECTIONS

38BU028  
01  
cm

38CL018	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR001	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR005	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR006	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	15	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR021	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA0A1	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL001	9	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
N 38FL002	15	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL016	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL017	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	107	IAA COLLECTIONS
N 38GE007	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE020	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE029	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	20	IAA COLLECTIONS
N 38GE047	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA002	19	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA011	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
N 38HA015	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HR005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR022	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA005	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA033	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE012	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX017	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX068	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
N 38MA038	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA040	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
N 38ML002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38OR009	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	46	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38SU001	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

102 sites/ 109 collections/ 1604 specimens  
103 110 1602

COMPLICATED STAMP, THIN LANDS  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 49

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BU028	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38KE012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
2 sites/ 2 collections/ 3 sherds		

COMPLICATED STAMP, "MED" LANDS  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 50

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BK040	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK043	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK045	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU023	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	10	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU040	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU048	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL010	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR001	30	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE012	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

19 sites/ 19 collections/ 73 sherds

COMPLICATED STAMP, WIDE LANDS  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 51

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AL011	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR001	10	IAA COLLECTIONS

2 sites/ 2 collections/ 11 sherds

NONDIAGNOSTIC  
FINE SAND/CLAY

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 52

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL001	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL011	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL075	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK081	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM007	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU009	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CHA23	45	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH012	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH014	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH014	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	137	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH041	17	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	53	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH061	27	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH062	69	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH217	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL010	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR008	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL016	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	37	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA002	27	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA011	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR005	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR022	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE012	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 52

38LE011	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX068	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	19	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	60	IAA COLLECTIONS

~~56~~ sites / ~~58~~ collections / ~~704~~ sherds  
 5) 59 725

LINEAR SEPARATE PUNCTATIONS  
 FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 53

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK041	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK044	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AK088	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL001	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL007	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL058	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL076	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL077	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK132	88	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	17	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM024	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM039	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BR026	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR055	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU032	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH005	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH007	92	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH014	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL016	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38CL018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR003	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR005	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR019	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DR006	1	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38FL001	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 53

38GE029	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA013	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA016	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX017	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX018	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX076	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX085	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38MA001	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38OR009	21	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR010	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR011	2	LEE COLLECTION
38OR018	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	19	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR033	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR038	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR051	2	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	4	LEE COLLECTION

57 sites / 59 sherds / 384 sherds

DRAG & JAB PUNCTATIONS  
 FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 54

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL075	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL076	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL077	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL082	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK132	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM037	2	LEE COLLECTION
38CH007	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX085	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38OR009	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR011	1	LEE COLLECTION
38OR030	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR033	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

17 sites / 17 collections / 23 sherds

RANDOM PUNCTATIONS  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 55

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AL056	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL077	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK132	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM037	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BU025	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR002	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA013	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38OR009	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR066	8	LEE COLLECTION

18 sites/ 18 collections/ 47 sherds

GEOMETRIC PUNCTATIONS  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 56

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BM004	1	LEE COLLECTION
38LX002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38OR009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

4 sites/ 4 collections/ 4 sherds

FINGER-PINCHED  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 57

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38CHA60	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH009	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH014	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH060	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

5 sites/ 5 collections/ 7 sherds

DENTATE STAMPED  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 58

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BK132	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM037	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BU039	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL018	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR008	12	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA0A1	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE046	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	24	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR038	23	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR064	1	LEE COLLECTION
38OR066	5	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	1	LEE COLLECTION

17 sites/ 17 collections/ 100 sherds

FINE INCISED  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 59

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BU027	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU048	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE017	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX066	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38RD080	1	SLOCUM COLLECTION

16 sites/ 16 collections/ 24 sherds

WIDE INCISED  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 60

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL075	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL076	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BM025	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BU027	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU028	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH061	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL004	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX068	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38OR007	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

17 sites/ 17 collections/ 37 sherds

PARALLEL THIN SIMPLE STAMP  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 61

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK007	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK088	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK143	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL007	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL011	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL075	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL079	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL081	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK043	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK084	4	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 61

38BK109	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM007	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM015	6	LEE COLLECTION
38BM017	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM033	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM035	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM037	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM038	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BR026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU037	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	17	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH041	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL004	22	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR001	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA008	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL030	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA009	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA011	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA016	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38JA033	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE012	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX036	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX068	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ML004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR066	1	LEE COLLECTION

63 sites/ 63 collections/ 186 sherds



PARALLEL WIDE SIMPLE STAMP  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 62

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK093	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK140	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK143	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ALA52	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL001	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL075	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL077	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL079	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL080	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK084	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK109	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	3	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM013	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM015	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM016	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM017	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM039	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BR003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR055	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR058	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR059	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU037	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU045	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CHA60	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	12	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH027	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH033	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH142	2	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38CL004	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR019	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE007	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38HA002	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 62

38HA009	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA011	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE011	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX076	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38MA037	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR050	2	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	5	LEE COLLECTION
38SU001	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

70 sites/ 71 collections/ 190 sherds  
71 72 73

38B moon 2, LEE

CROSS THIN SIMPLE STAMP  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 63

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK007	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK153	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ALA52	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL007	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL024	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL075	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL076	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL077	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL079	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL081	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL084	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK010	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK084	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK109	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	32	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM007	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM024	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	1	LEE COLLECTION

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 63

38BM026	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM035	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM037	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM039	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BR055	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU037	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	9	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH030	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH033	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL004	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR019	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA009	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA013	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38JA005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX036	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA042	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR033	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR066	1	LEE COLLECTION

65 sites/ 65 collections/ 179 sherds

CROSS WIDE SIMPLE STAMP  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 64

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK093	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 64

38AL024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL077	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL079	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK043	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK076	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK084	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK109	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM031	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM035	1	LEE COLLECTION
38CH008	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH034	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL004	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38HA009	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR033	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR035	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38SU002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

37 sites/ 37 collections/ 100 sherds

PARALLEL THIN CORD MARKED  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 65

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK007	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK007	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK014	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK044	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AK060	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK063	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK093	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK130	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK140	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK143	7	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 65

38AK148	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK158	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ALA52	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL001	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL011	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL050	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL052	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL070	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL075	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL076	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL077	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL080	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL081	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL083	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL084	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK084	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	9	LEE COLLECTION
38BM006	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	8	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM009	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM015	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM016	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM023	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM024	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM026	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM038	4	LEE COLLECTION
38BM039	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BR003	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU010	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU037	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU040	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH030	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH142	3	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38CL004	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL010	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CN006	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR001	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR008	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

JTNL 1, 2, 3

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 65

38CR021	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CT003	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA0A1	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL001	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL004	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL005	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL030	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE012	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE020	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA002	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA009	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA011	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA016	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HR005	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR022	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA032	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA036	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE003	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE011	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX018	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX085	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38MA001	12	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA042	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ML002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38ML004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR023	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR042	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38OR066	1	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	4	LEE COLLECTION
38RD080	1	SLOCUM COLLECTION
38SU007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38WG043	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

120 sites/ 126 collections/ 278 sherds

121

127

279

PARALLEL THICK CORD MARKED  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 66

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK007	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK060	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK063	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK088	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK129	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK140	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK147	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK148	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK164	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL001	19	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL009	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AL024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL050	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL052	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	23	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL076	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL079	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL084	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK084	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM004	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM006	8	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM008	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM013	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM015	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM016	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM026	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM038	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM039	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BR003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR055	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR077	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR109	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH016	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 66

38CH021	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH027	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH030	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH033	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH034	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH047	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH060	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL010	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR004	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR024	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CT003	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA008	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DR006	4	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38FL002	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL030	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE013	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE020	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA002	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA003	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA009	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA011	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA013	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA015	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HR005	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR022	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA032	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX085	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38MA001	10	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA043	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR023	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	3	IAA COLLECTIONS

38FL001  
18  
cm

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 66

380R037	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
380R038	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
380R040	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
380R051	2	LEE COLLECTION
380R072	1	LEE COLLECTION
38SU007	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38WG043	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

113 sites/ 116 collections/ 354 sherds  
 119 117 372

CROSS THIN CORD MARKED  
 FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 67

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK044	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AK093	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK119	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK129	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK140	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK143	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK149	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK153	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK156	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK158	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ALA52	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL001	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL011	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL013	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL037	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL048	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL050	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL052	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL078	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL081	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL084	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK084	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM004	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM004	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM006	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM013	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 67

38BM015	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM023	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM026	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	3	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM038	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BR003	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR055	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU067	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH016	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH033	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH047	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH060	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH142	4	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38CL004	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CN006	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA0A1	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DR006	1	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38FL002	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL004	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL007	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL019	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE017	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA002	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA011	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR005	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR022	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA029	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA032	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA036	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE011	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX036	5	IAA COLLECTIONS

377-001  
 CM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 67

38MA001	10	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	27	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR023	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR033	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR051	1	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	1	LEE COLLECTION
38SU001	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38SU002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

117 sites/ 116 collections/ 393 sherds

112      117      412

38FL001  
6  
cm

CROSS THICK CORD MARKED  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 68

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK088	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK109	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK134	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK140	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK143	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK147	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK149	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK153	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK155	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ALA52	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL001	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL013	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL050	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL052	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL080	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK084	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	2	LEE COLLECTION

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 68

38BM007	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM014	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BU025	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU067	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH030	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH047	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL004	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR008	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CT003	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA0A1	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DR006	5	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38FL002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE020	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA002	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA011	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA016	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HR005	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA032	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX018	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR035	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR038	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

78 sites/ 72 collections/ 208 sherds

71      73      212

LINEAR CHECKSTAMPED  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 69

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK014	16	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK041	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK044	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AK045	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AK088	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK093	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK105	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK105	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK110	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK139	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK140	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK143	17	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK144	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK149	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK166	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK171	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL007	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL012	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL048	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL050	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	21	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL070	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL075	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL076	12	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL077	12	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	12	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL079	7	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL080	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL081	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL082	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL083	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL084	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL086	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK010	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK042	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK076	26	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK081	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK084	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	27	LEE COLLECTION
38BM004	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM006	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	8	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM008	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM013	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM015	45	LEE COLLECTION
38BM017	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM023	2	LEE COLLECTION

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 69

38BM024	12	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	3	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM030	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM031	17	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	17	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM037	5	LEE COLLECTION
38BM038	12	LEE COLLECTION
38BR003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR006	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR055	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR059	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR097	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	17	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU031	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	12	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU046	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH016	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH034	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH042	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL004	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL009	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	43	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR005	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	27	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR019	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR021	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	45	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR025	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA001	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA002	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DR006	1	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38FL001	12	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL017	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE012	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE017	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	56	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	8	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA002	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA009	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA011	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA014	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA016	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HR007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38JA001	36	IAA COLLECTIONS

38CH042, 11, Cummer

38FL006  
6 cm

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 69

38JA005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA032	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	9	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE002	10	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE009	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE011	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX002	32	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX017	70	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	19	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX018	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX018	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX021	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX036	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX068	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX085	6	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX086	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38MA001	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	10	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA029	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA042	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA043	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR011	3	LEE COLLECTION
38OR018	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR023	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	236	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR035	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR038	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR042	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38OR043	6	SWAILS COLLECTION
38OR050	1	LEE COLLECTION
38OR051	3	LEE COLLECTION
38OR060	5	LEE COLLECTION
38OR063	1	LEE COLLECTION
38OR066	6	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	3	LEE COLLECTION
38OR073	2	LEE COLLECTION
38RD001	85	IAA COLLECTIONS
38RD052	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38RD080	80	SLOCUM COLLECTION
38SU002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38WG043	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

38CH142  
3  
LUMBER  
38FL002  
1  
CM

CHECK STAMPED  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 70

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK007	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK088	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK105	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK149	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL052	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL070	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL077	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL083	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL084	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK084	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM015	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM025	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM038	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BU025	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU027	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU028	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU031	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU040	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU048	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH003	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH026	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL004	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR005	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR019	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CT003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL017	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE012	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE013	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE017	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	19	IAA COLLECTIONS

159 sites/ 165 collections/ 1530 sherds  
161 167 1543



ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 70

38MA001	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38MA002	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA011	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA016	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HR005	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38HR022	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	22	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA027	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA032	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA033	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA036	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX021	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX036	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX085	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38MA001	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA029	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA032	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	18	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA038	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	25	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR035	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

38LX68  
38  
IAA

38CM142  
4  
CUMBER

38FL002  
2  
cm

87 sites/ 88 collections/ 293 sherds  
90 91 335

FABRIC, LOOSE WEAVE  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 71

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK141	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL013	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL052	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL076	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK076	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK081	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK084	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 71

38BK109	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	37	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM006	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM024	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM033	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BU009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU040	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	9	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	12	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH034	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CN006	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR019	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA008	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DR006	2	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38FL001	14	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL016	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL019	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE017	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE029	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA002	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA009	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA011	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR005	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	22	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38HR022	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA038	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 71

38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR025	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	33	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR066	2	LEE COLLECTION
38OR073	1	LEE COLLECTION
38RD080	14	SLOCUM COLLECTION

77 sites/ 77 collections/ 313 sherds

79 79 331

FABRIC, RIGID WARP  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 72

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK014	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AL007	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL056	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL075	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK084	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK109	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	45	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM006	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM013	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM022	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM024	5	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM037	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM038	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BR055	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU041	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	9	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH030	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH034	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR005	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR019	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR025	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CT003	9	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DR006	4	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38FL001	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL016	3	IAA COLLECTIONS

38CH142  
3  
Cuthbert

38FL003  
3  
CM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 72

38GE005	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE012	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE013	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE017	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE029	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38JA001	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE004	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX017	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX036	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA038	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	20	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	49	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR035	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR043	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38OR051	5	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	2	LEE COLLECTION
38OR073	1	LEE COLLECTION
38SU001	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

69 sites/ 69 collections/ 339 sherds

71 76 350

FABRIC, NET  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 73

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU027	10	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

3 sites/ 3 collections/ 12 sherds

PLAIN  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 74

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK007	41	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK007	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK014	22	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK041	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK044	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AK045	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AK063	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK088	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK093	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK105	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK105	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK119	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK134	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK139	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK140	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	18	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK143	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK149	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK153	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK158	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK164	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK166	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK171	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ALA52	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL001	36	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL007	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL012	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL013	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	21	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	59	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL037	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL046	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	31	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL048	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL050	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL052	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	29	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL070	6	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL075	7	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL076	8	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL077	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	9	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL079	6	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL080	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL084	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK010	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK040	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 74

38BK043	19	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK076	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK084	32	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK109	24	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK113	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	145	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM004	11	LEE COLLECTION
38BM004	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM006	22	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	76	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	33	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM008	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM013	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM014	12	LEE COLLECTION
38BM014	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM015	42	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM016	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM017	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM021	3	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM022	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM023	4	LEE COLLECTION
38BM024	33	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	10	LEE COLLECTION
38BM025	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM026	12	LEE COLLECTION
38BM026	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM031	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM031	6	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM035	5	LEE COLLECTION
38BM037	8	LEE COLLECTION
38BM038	3	LEE COLLECTION
38BM039	11	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BR003	30	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR006	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR055	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR058	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR059	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU009	17	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU021	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU023	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	87	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU026	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU031	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU040	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU048	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU062	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU063	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH005	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH007	81	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 74

38CH008	83	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	104	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH014	13	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH016	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	17	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
<del>38CH023</del> 38CH024	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH026	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH027	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH033	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH034	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH041	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH060	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH217	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL004	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL009	<del>27</del> 27	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL010	17	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	32	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	42	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR001	24	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	41	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR003	17	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR004	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR005	25	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR006	17	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	98	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR021	45	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	134	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CT003	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA0A1	11	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	10	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA002	21	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	15	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA008	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DR006	1	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38FL001	<del>42</del> 42	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL004	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL005	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL016	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL019	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL029	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL030	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	19	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE012	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE013	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE017	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	41	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	54	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE029	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	53	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA002	55	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA003	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA009	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 74

38HA011	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	22	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA013	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA014	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA016	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HR005	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38HR022	17	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	39	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA020	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	25	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA027	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA032	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA033	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA036	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE012	109	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE018	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	57	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE002	11	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE003	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE004	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE007	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE011	20	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX002	44	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX017	92	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX017	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX018	26	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX021	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX021	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX036	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX068	63	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX085	11	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX086	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38MA001	50	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA029	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA032	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	21	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA040	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA042	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA043	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	27	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ML004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR007	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	32	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR010	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR011	3	LEE COLLECTION
38OR018	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	25	IAA COLLECTIONS

12  
cm

38FL002  
32  
cm

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 74		
38OR023	29	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR025	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	57	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	401	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR033	30	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR035	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR036	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR038	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	101	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR042	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38OR043	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38OR050	6	LEE COLLECTION
38OR051	15	LEE COLLECTION
38OR063	2	LEE COLLECTION
38OR066	13	LEE COLLECTION
38OR071	1	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	28	LEE COLLECTION
38OR073	6	LEE COLLECTION
38RD018	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38RD052	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38RD080	82	SLOCUM COLLECTION
38SU001	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38WG043	3	IAA COLLECTIONS

~~238~~ sites / ~~252~~ collections / ~~4224~~ sherds  
 239                      253                      4266

COMPLICATED STAMP, THIN LANDS  
 FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 75		
SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38KE012	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX068	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

3 sites / 3 collections / 5 sherds

COMPLICATED STAMP, "MED" LANDS  
 FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 76		
SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK007	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK014	11	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK119	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL011	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 76		
38AL050	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL078	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL081	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK043	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK084	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK113	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR055	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU023	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU027	26	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU028	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU040	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU048	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU062	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU063	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CB001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH002	9	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH003	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	48	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	34	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH033	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL010	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	26	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR001	43	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR005	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	24	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR019	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR021	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR024	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CT003	28	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL005	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL016	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE007	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA002	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38JA005	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE012	18	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE018	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE003	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX002	8	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX018	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX068	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX076	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38LX085	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38MA001	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

38FL001  
 4  
 CM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 76		
38MA044	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR007	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR010	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR035	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR036	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR038	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	23	IAA COLLECTIONS

78 sites/ 78 collections/ 540 sherds  
79 79 535

COMPLICATED STAMP, WIDE LANDS  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 77

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AL076	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK035	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK043	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK084	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM039	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BU027	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU063	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH003	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH005	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	43	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	38	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL021	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR001	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR003	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	16	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE007	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE012	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX002	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX068	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA040	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR007	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR010	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR036	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	5	IAA COLLECTIONS

35 sites/ 35 collections/ 209 sherds

NONDIAGNOSTIC  
FINE SAND/GRIT

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 78

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK007	17	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK007	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK014	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38AK041	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK044	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AK060	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK088	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK093	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK105	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK105	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK119	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK134	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK139	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK140	33	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK141	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK142	25	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK143	25	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK144	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK147	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK149	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK153	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AK166	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ALA52	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL001	24	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL002	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL007	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL012	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL024	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL026	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL043	24	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL046	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL047	62	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL048	31	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL050	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL052	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL056	54	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL058	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38AL075	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL076	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL077	3	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL078	12	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL079	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL081	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38AL083	2	SWAILS COLLECTION
38BK043	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK076	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK081	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK084	43	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK109	26	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK113	31	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	3	IAA COLLECTIONS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 78

38BM004	22	LEE COLLECTION
38BM006	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	68	LEE COLLECTION
38BM007	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM013	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM014	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	4	LEE COLLECTION
38BM015	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM017	3	LEE COLLECTION
38BM022	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM023	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM024	17	LEE COLLECTION
38BM026	17	LEE COLLECTION
38BM026	2	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM028	1	PARLER COLLECTION
38BM031	2	LEE COLLECTION
38BM037	4	LEE COLLECTION
38BM038	9	LEE COLLECTION
38BR003	36	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR006	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR055	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BR058	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU009	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU023	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	38	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU067	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CHA23	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CHA60	18	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH007	47	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH021	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH024	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH026	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH042	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH060	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH061	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL004	28	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL009	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL010	19	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL021	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CN006	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR001	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR003	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR005	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR006	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR008	20	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR021	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CT003	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA0A1	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA001	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

38CR24  
12  
IAA

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 78

38DA008	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL001	162	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL004	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL007	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL016	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL019	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL029	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38FL030	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE005	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE012	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE013	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE017	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	93	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	92	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	21	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA001	4	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA002	-124	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA003	17	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA009	5	SWAILS COLLECTION
38HA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA011	33	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	23	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR005	14	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38HR022	21	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA001	82	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA020	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	29	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA026	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA027	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA029	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA032	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA033	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA036	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38KE012	82	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	33	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE011	23	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX002	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX017	50	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX018	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX021	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX036	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LX068	112	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	51	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA029	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA032	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	22	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	17	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	11	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA038	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA040	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA042	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA043	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

38FL002  
39  
cm

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 78

38MA044	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ML004	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR007	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR009	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR010	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR011	1	LEE COLLECTION
38OR018	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR019	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR020	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR023	27	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR025	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR028	30	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	371	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR033	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR035	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR036	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR037	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR043	1	SWAILS COLLECTION
38OR050	1	LEE COLLECTION
38OR051	21	LEE COLLECTION
38OR060	7	LEE COLLECTION
38OR063	2	LEE COLLECTION
38OR066	2	LEE COLLECTION
38OR072	5	LEE COLLECTION
38OR073	2	LEE COLLECTION
38RD001	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38RD080	119	SLOCUM COLLECTION
38SU001	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38SU002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38WG043	24	IAA COLLECTIONS

190 sites/ 200 collections/ 3021 sherds

192      202      3206

RANDOM PUNCTATIONS  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 81

SITE NO    FREQ            LOCATION

38BU039      2    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
1 site/ 1 collection/ 2 sherds

FINE INCISED  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 85

SITE NO    FREQ            LOCATION

38BU040      1    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38HA012      1    IAA COLLECTIONS  
2 sites/ 2 collections/ 2 sherds

PARALLEL THIN SIMPLE STAMP  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 87

SITE NO    FREQ            LOCATION

38BK043      1    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
1 site/ 1 collection/ 1 sherd

PARALLEL WIDE SIMPLE STAMP  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 88

SITE NO    FREQ            LOCATION

38BK043      1    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38BU042      1    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38BU043      1    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38CH047      2    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38OR030      1    IAA COLLECTIONS

5 sites/ 5 collections/ 6 sherds

CROSS THIN SIMPLE STAMP  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 89

SITE NO    FREQ            LOCATION

38BK109      1    IAA COLLECTIONS  
38CH021      2    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38CH027      1    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38GE046      2    IAA COLLECTIONS

4 sites/ 4 collections/ 6 sherds

CROSS WIDE SIMPLE STAMP  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 90

SITE NO    FREQ            LOCATION

38BU041      1    CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38CH021      3    CHARLESTON MUSEUM

2 sites/ 2 collections/ 4 sherds



PARALLEL THIN CORD MARKED  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 91

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BK132	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU010	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU063	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU067	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH014	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL005	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE005	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	10	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38JA027	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA001	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA032	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ML002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38OR030	6	IAA COLLECTIONS

29 sites/ 29 collections/ 68 sherds

PARALLEL THICK CORD MARKED  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 92

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38AK077	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK043	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK084	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	29	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU040	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 92

38BU041	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU068	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH031	9	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH047	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA008	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DR006	1	CUTHBERT COLLECTION
38GE017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA023	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE011	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA032	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	6	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR018	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	2	IAA COLLECTIONS

35 sites/ 35 collections/ 108 sherds  
36 36 108

CROSS THIN CORD MARKED  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 93

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BU023	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	14	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	14	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU042	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU067	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU068	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH016	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH047	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38HA010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	11	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE001	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 93		
38MA001	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA032	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	4	IAA COLLECTIONS

26 sites/ 26 collections/ 100 sherds  
 26            26            100

CROSS THICK CORD MARKED  
 SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 94

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BK043	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	12	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU039	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU042	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU045	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU068	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH016	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH033	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38JA023	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA044	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

21 sites/ 21 collections/ 55 sherds  
 22            22            55

LINEAR CHECKSTAMPED  
 SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 95

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38CH030 3 CHARLESTON MUSEUM

1 site/ 1 collection/ 3 sherds

CHECK STAMPED  
 SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 96

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BK043	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU031	5	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU040	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH009	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH047	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	7	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA034	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	10	IAA COLLECTIONS

16 sites/ 16 collections/ 46 sherds  
 18            18            53

FABRIC, LOOSE WEAVE  
 SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 97

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BK109	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU045	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH016	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH033	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH034	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL001	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE017	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	22	IAA COLLECTIONS

38CH142  
 1  
 Cultivated

38CR24  
 1  
 IAA

38FL001  
 2  
 cm

38FL002  
 1  
 cm

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 97

38HR012	7	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA001	30	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA032	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA034	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA037	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA042	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ML001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38OR025	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	35	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR038	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

37 sites/ 37 collections/ 381 sherds  
 38 36 185

FABRIC, RIGID WARP  
 SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 98

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BK081	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK109	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK132	33	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU043	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH008	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH014	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH031	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH033	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CR006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR007	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	13	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	14	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE011	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	18	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA029	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA032	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA042	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ML004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	41	IAA COLLECTIONS

29 sites/ 29 collections/ 365 sherds  
 31 31 173

PLAIN  
 SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 100

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AK077	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BK043	13	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK132	16	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BM006	1	LEE COLLECTION
38BU010	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	15	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU026	4	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU037	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU040	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU041	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU068	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH008	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH012	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH021	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH023	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH031	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH041	9	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH042	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH061	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CL018	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR008	3	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38DA003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38FL006	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE005	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE024	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	12	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR022	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE003	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LX068	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA001	6	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA029	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA032	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA042	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR030	31	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR038	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38OR040	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38WGD43	1	IAA COLLECTIONS

47 sites/ 47 collections/ 473 sherds  
 45 48 177

COMPLICATED STAMP, "MED" LANDS  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 102

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BU023	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU041	2	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

2 sites/ 2 collections/ 3 sherds

NONDIAGNOSTIC  
SHERD/CLAY TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 104

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38BK043	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BK109	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU002	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU010	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU025	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU028	15	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38BU063	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU067	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38BU068	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH021	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH032	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH042	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CH047	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CL004	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38CR002	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38DA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38GE017	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE020	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38GE046	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA003	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HA012	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR008	20	IAA COLLECTIONS
38HR012	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38JA023	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38JA033	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38LE001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38LE011	3	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA002	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38MA029	8	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA032	5	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA036	2	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA044	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38MA045	1	IAA COLLECTIONS
38ML001	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38OR030	72	IAA COLLECTIONS
38WG043	4	IAA COLLECTIONS

36 sites/ 36 collections/ 177 sherds  
38 38 181

PARALLEL THIN SIMPLE STAMP  
"SHELL" TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 113

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38CH008	4	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

1 site/ 1 collection/ 4 sherds

PARALLEL WIDE SIMPLE STAMP  
"SHELL" TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 114

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

1 site/ 1 collection/ 1 sherd

PARALLEL THICK CORD MARKED  
"SHELL" TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 118

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM
38CH042	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

2 sites/ 2 collections/ 2 sherds

CROSS THICK CORD MARKED  
"SHELL" TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 120

SITE NO	FREQ	LOCATION
38CH008	1	CHARLESTON MUSEUM

1 site/ 1 collection/ 1 sherd

38CL024  
2  
IAA  
38FL001  
8  
cm

CHECK STAMPED  
"SHELL" TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 122

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38JA023 1 IAA COLLECTIONS

1 site/ 1 collection/ 1 sherd

FABRIC, LOOSE WEAVE  
"SHELL" TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 123

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BM007 1 IAA COLLECTIONS

1 site/ 1 collection/ 1 sherd

PLAIN  
"SHELL" TEMPER

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 126

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BM007 2 IAA COLLECTIONS  
38CH008 6 CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38HA002 1 IAA COLLECTIONS  
38JA023 1 IAA COLLECTIONS

4 sites/ 4 collections/ 10 sherds

BAKED CLAY OBJECTS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 131

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BU028 1 CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38BU031 1 CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38CH217 5 CHARLESTON MUSEUM

3 sites/ 3 collections/ 7

CORRUGATED FINISH

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 132

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38BM031 1 PARLER COLLECTION  
38CH002 1 CHARLESTON MUSEUM

2 sites/ 2 collections/ 2 sherds

DISCOIDS

ATTRIBUTE NUMBER 133

SITE NO FREQ LOCATION

38AL011 1 IAA COLLECTIONS  
38BU027 4 CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38BU028 1 CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38BU048 2 CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38CH002 1 CHARLESTON MUSEUM  
38OR007 5 IAA COLLECTIONS  
38OR010 2 IAA COLLECTIONS  
38OR020 2 IAA COLLECTIONS  
38OR036 7 IAA COLLECTIONS  
38OR040 4 IAA COLLECTIONS

10 sites/ 10 collections/ 29 sherds



**APPENDIX IV**

**Data Sheets for Individual Sites**

**(On file at the I.A.A.)**

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK7  
 Site Name: Silver Bluff

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric		1	2 small 2 mixed			
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		5	2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			6			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek  ?
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38.291, 2-23

Other data Charleston Museum  
Site SC:A112

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 14 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK7  
 Site Name: Silver Bloss

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin		1	5			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			3			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin		1	5			
Cord, parallel thick		1	4			
Cord, cross thin		1	1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		18	41			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	17			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38AK7 - 1, 44

Other data Some of this could well be late pre-historic or protohistoric material  
(3) "Cape Fear" (cord)

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK14  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			} 15 sample found			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			} 8 cord in all			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			16			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			3			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		8	22			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			11			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			6			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 64.28.1-88

Other data Charleston Museum Site SC:A:1

Recorded by: David B. Anderson

Date: 14 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK41  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	1		3			
Punctate, drag & jab	1					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			4			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			7			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38AK 41-1  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Shards:  
 Deptford (4?)  
 Thom's Creek (3?)  
 Stallings (2?)

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 5 February 1975

Site Number: 38AK 44  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1	(read)		
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora       
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
COLLECTION

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:                     

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
V-2

Recorded by:

David B. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK 45  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington _____ Cape Fear _____ Deptford <u>X</u> Thom's Creek _____ Stallings _____  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology _____ Charleston Museum _____ Other (specify) <u>X</u> FOREST SWAIL'S Collection  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ _____ Other data <u>SWAIL'S SITE</u> <u>N-1</u> _____ _____ _____ Recorded by: <u>David G. Anderson</u> Date: <u>8 March 1975</u>
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin							
Cord, parallel thick							
Cord, cross thin							
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped			2				
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain			1				
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic							

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK60  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AK60-1-2,3

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David M. Anderson

Date: 26 January 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38A463  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38A463-1-6

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
 26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

Site Number: 38AK??  
Site Name:

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick				1		
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain				1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38AK??-1-1

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
25 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK88  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			2			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped			15			
Check stamped			3			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			12			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			8			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38AK88-11

Other data Savannah River Plant Survey; 2 linear check stamped sherds very esthetic looking - geometric check-stamped.

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK93  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			4			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			15			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38AK93-1-3

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 26 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK105  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			9			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38AK 105-1-1

Other data Savannah River  
Plant Survey

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK109  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
 38AK109-T-2

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 24 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AX110  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38AX110-1-2

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:

*David G. Anderson*

Date:

27 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK119  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			6			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AK119-1-3,10

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 24 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK129  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38AK129-65-1-5

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 24 February 1975

Site Number: 38AK130  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AK130-1-4

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David A. Anderson

Date: 24 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK134  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain				1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic				1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38AK134-1-1

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
26 February 1975

Site Number: 38AK139  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
 38AK139-1-3

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK140  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			5			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			16			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		12			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			33			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38AK140-1-4, 12, 18, 19, 22,  
 etc  
 Other data 38AK140-1-4=  
 Fiber temporal strand  
 SRP data

Recorded by:  
 David A. Anderson

Date:  
 24 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK141  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick			6			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin			6			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			5			
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			11			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			11			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum 1  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38AK141-1-2,3,4

Other data Pretty uniform  
assemblage paste, finish -  
wise  
SRP data

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
24 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK142  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		4				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick			3			
Cord, parallel thin			8			
Cord, parallel thick			6			
Cord, cross thin			7			
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			3			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			18			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			25			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38AK142-28-1-21, 22, 33, 24

Other data 3 of 4 linear  
 punctate sherds may  
 not be Thom's Creek ware-  
 group

Recorded by:  
 David J. Anderson

Date:  
 24 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK143  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick			7			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			7			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped			17			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			14			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			25			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AK143-79-1-15, 16, 17, 18, 19

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK144  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			6			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38AK144-1-2

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David A. Ordman

Date: 26 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK147  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38AK147-83-1-4,3

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 24 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK148  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AK148-1-1, 2

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK149  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38AK149-1,2,3,4

Other data  
Some of these sherds  
have a near FS/CLAY  
PASTE RATHER THAN FS/GRIT

SRP data

Recorded by:  
David M. Anderson

Date:  
25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK153  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AK153 92-1-2,3,4

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David M. Adams

Date: 24 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK155  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38AK155-1-1

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK156  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38AK156-1-1

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
David A. Anderson

Date:  
25 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK 158  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38AK 158-1-1

Other data SRP data

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK164  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AK164-1-1

Other data SRP data

Recorded by David Anderson

Date: 25 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AX166  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			8			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38AX166 -1-1

Other data GRP data

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 25 February 1995



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AK171  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38AK171-1-1

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL 1  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			6			
Cord, parallel thick			19			
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick			8			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			36			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	24			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION.

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_  
 22 p 1-4

Other data Cateloged by  
Ferguson: 1971 SAVANNAH  
RIVER SURVEY MATERIAL

Sheeds: Thom's Creek 1(?)  
Cape Fear 37(?)

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL2  
 Site Name: Cox Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	3					
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick	1		3			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			5			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	15		10			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1	3	14			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X (5?)  
 Deptford X (1?)  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X (20?)

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 65 p 2

Other data CATALOGED BY  
FERGUSON: 1971 SAVANNAH  
RIVER SURVEY MATERIAL

PARTIAL TOTAL - MORE  
MATERIAL PRESENT FROM  
SITE.

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL7  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.			1	(read)		
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			3			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
M-4  
(2 collections)

Recorded by:

David S. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL9  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 40.97.1

Other data "Indian Mound"  
 site, Charleston Museum  
 Site SC:AL:1

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL11

Site Name: LAWTON MOUNDS

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1	(DISCOID)		
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick		1				
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped		28				
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		30				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			3			
Complicated thick		1				
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		11				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora X (70?)  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X (3?)  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38AL11: 5-20  
Other data FS/CLAY ALMOST  
ALL APPEARS TEMPERLESS.  
MAY BE PURE CHICORA  
ASSEMBLAGE

Recorded by:  
David M. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL12  
 Site Name: Horse Shoe Lake Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			3			
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			2			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			16			
Check stamped			9			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	4?	2	15			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		2	5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian	___
York	___
Chicora	<u>X</u>
Wilmington	___
Cape Fear	<u>X</u>
Deptford	<u>X</u>
Thom's Creek	___
Stallings	<u>X (?)</u>

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	<u>X</u>
Charleston Museum	___
Other (specify)	___

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AL12 4-18

Other data Surface collections  
Shards: Chicora (1?)  
Cape Fear (2?), Deptford (1?)  
STALLINGS (4?)

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 AL 13  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick		1	2			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped		1				
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	9			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38AL 13-10, 11, 12

---

Other data Reported by  
Sammy Lee and Bob  
Parlan to Hemmings

---

Shards: Cape Fear (S?)

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL22  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.	1					
Punctate, drag & jab	1					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AL22-5,6

Other data Unquestionably  
Stallings Material

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL24  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			3			
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin			3			
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			4			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	4	2	21			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			7			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38AL24: 47-50

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Sheeds: Stallings (4?)  
(diagnostic) DEPTFORD (4?)  
Cape Fear (?)  
Chicora (1?)

Recorded by: David H. Anderson

Date: 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL26

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin		2	5			
SS, parallel thick			5			
SS, cross thin		2	9			
SS, cross thick			3			
Cord, parallel thin			6			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin		6	14			
Cord, cross thick			9			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		5	59			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			4			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	15			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora X  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38AL26 1-1  
Other data Shards: (diag.)  
Cape Fear: (36?)  
Chicora: (4?)

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL37  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 17 pl

Other data Material collected  
by Helen Ferguson - 1971  
Swannan River Survey

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL43  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		6	5			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1	15	24			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X (11?)  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings ?

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
51 p 2

Other data MATERIAL  
CATALOGUED BY FERGUSON:  
1971 SAVANNAH RIVER SURVEY

POSSIBLE STALLINGS MATERIAL  
PRESENT

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL46

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
53 p1

Other data Material collected  
by Ferguson - 1971 Savannah  
River Survey

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL47  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			2			
Cord, parallel thin			4			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			8			
Cord, cross thick			4			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			3			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		14	31			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		9	62			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: Slp1; Slp2; Slp3

Other data CATALOGED BY  
FERGUSON; 1971 SAVANNAH  
RIVER SURVEY

Sherds: Chicora (2?)  
Cape Fear (1?)

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL48  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin				1		
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped				6		
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain				5		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic				31		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora       
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek       
 Stallings     

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology   X    
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:       
    SS #1    

Other data CATALOGED BY  
FERGUSON; 1971 SAVANNAH  
RIVER SURVEY

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL 50  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			5			
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin			8			
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38ALSO 1-1,2,3

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Sherds: Deptford (1?)  
 Cape Fear 19?  
 Chicora 1?

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38ALS2  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							Colono-Indian ___
Punctate, drag & jab							York ___
Punctate, random							Chicora ___
Punctate, geometric							Wilmington ___
Finger pinched							Cape Fear <u>X</u>
Dentate stamped							Deptford ___
Incised, fine							Thom's Creek ___
Incised, wide							Stallings ___
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin			2				<u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u>
Cord, parallel thick			4				Charleston Museum ___
Cord, cross thin			2				Other (specify) ___
Cord, cross thick			2				
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped			1				<u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 59 p 1
Fabric, loose wv			1				
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							Other data <u>CATALOGED BY</u> <u>FERGUSON: 1971 SAVANNAH</u> <u>RIVER SURVEY</u>
Plain			6				<u>Shells, Cape Fear II?</u>
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							Recorded by: <u>David S. Anderson</u>
Complicated thick							Date: 5 February 1975
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic			7				

Coded  
38AL52

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL52  
Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_  
Cape Fear **X**  
Deptford \_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology **X**  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38AL52 1-3

Other data Two possible  
sherds Siver-tempered present

Sherds Cape Fear: (4?)  
(diagnostic)

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL56  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.	5	4				
Punctate, drag & jab	1	1				
Punctate, random			8	← "Attendale punctate"		
Punctate, geometric				- Stottman - 1974 -		
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			4			
Cord, parallel thin			12			
Cord, parallel thick			23			
Cord, cross thin			10			
Cord, cross thick			12			
Linear checkstamped			21			
Check stamped			5			
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	8	3	29			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			3			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	6	16	54			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 p 1

Other data CATALOGED BY  
FERGUSON: 1971 SAVANNAH  
RIVER SURVEY  
Shards: Stallings (20?)  
Thom's Creek (5?) Deptford (21?)  
Cape Fear (57?) Chicora (3?)

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 5 February 1975

20 29 185

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 ALS8  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick			5			
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped		1	8			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	4	9			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1	11	7			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 67 p 1

Other data CATALOGED BY  
FERGUSON: 1971 SAVANNAH  
RIVER SURVEY

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL75  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab			1	(reed)		
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			1			
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin			3			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			4			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	2	7			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAILS  
 Collection (PARTIAL)  
MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
 M-15 ONE "SHERD"

STENTITE PRESENT  
 (2 collections)

Recorded by:  
 David A. Anderson

Date:  
 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL76

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab			1	reeds		
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			2			
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			12			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			2?			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		8			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

FOREST SWAILS  
Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAILS SITE  
M-16

COMP STAMPED - CURVILINEAR  
LOOKS PROTOHISTORIC; TWO  
PLAIN SHERD BURNISHED  
PLAIN

Recorded by:

*David S. Anderson*

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL77  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					Other	
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell		
Punctate, linear sep.			4	(1)	shell		<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)
Punctate, drag & jab			1	(4)	reed		
Punctate, random			1				Colono-Indian _____
Punctate, geometric							York _____
Finger pinched							Chicora _____
Dentate stamped							Wilmington _____
Incised, fine							Cape Fear <u>X</u>
Incised, wide							Deptford <u>X</u>
SS, parallel thin							Thom's Creek <u>X</u>
SS, parallel thick			1				Stallings _____
SS, cross thin			3				
SS, cross thick			1				<u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u>
Cord, parallel thin			2				Institute of Archeology and Anthropology _____
Cord, parallel thick							Charleston Museum _____
Cord, cross thin							Other (specify) <u>X</u>
Cord, cross thick							FOREST SWAIL'S Collection
Linear checkstamped			12				<u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u>
Check stamped			2				Catalog numbers: _____
Fabric, loose wv							_____
Fabric, rigid wv							_____
Fabric, Net							Other data <u>Swail's Site</u> M-18
Plain			4				_____
Complicated thin							POSSIBLE Fiber temper component. (3 collectors)
Complicated med.							Recorded by:
Complicated thick							<u>David S. Anderson</u>
Other (specify)							Date:
Nondiagnostic			3				<u>8 March 1975</u>



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL 78  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			2	(read)		
Punctate, drag & jab			1	(read)		
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			1			
SS, parallel thin			3			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin			3			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			12			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	3		9			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			3	(1 see Dee?)		
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			12			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York   ?  
 Chicora   ?  
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear   X  
 Deptford   X  
 Thom's Creek   X  
 Stallings   X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)   X

FOREST SWAIL'S COLLECTION

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:                     

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
M-3

(4 collections)  
STEARITE PRESENT  
Pottery (stamped) looks  
FAIRLY LATE

Recorded by:  
David A. Anderson

Date:  
8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL79  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			7			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 COLLECTION  
 MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
M-1  
(2 collections)

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
9 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL80  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
M-13

PLAIN SHERD HAS  
MENDING HOLE  
(2 collections)

Recorded by:

*David L. Anderson*

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

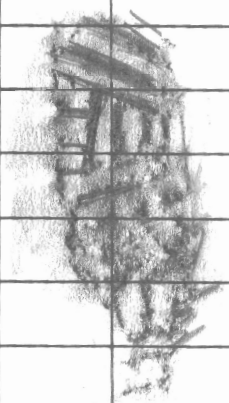
Site Number: 38AL81  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			3			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York ?  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S COLLECTION  
 MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE M-12  
 (3 collections)  
 Comp stamp looks later  
 NOT IRENE OR PEEDER  
 (2 collections)

Recorded by:  
*David B. Anderson*

Date:  
 9 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL82

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab			1	(reed)		
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
Other (specify) X  
FOREST SWAIL'S SITE

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
M-2

LARGE SHERD 5 ROWS  
punctations parallel to  
RIM. (ART OBJECT)  
(2 collections)

Recorded by:

David S. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL83  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
M-14

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
8 March, 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL84  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 Collection  
 MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
M-19

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
9 March 1975

Site Number: 38AL70  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random	1		(red)			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			4			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 COLLECTION

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
M-II

Recorded by:

*David B. Anderson*

Date:

8 March 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38AL86  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford **X**  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) **X**

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 COLLECTION

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
M-13

Li Check stamping almost  
a "check" rather a linear  
check design.

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK10  
 Site Name: *Bead Point*

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		4				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped		2				
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings
- Rehove

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 64.31.1

Other data Collected by Waddell, 1961. Charleston Museum Site SC: BK:10

Recorded by: *David A. Anderson*

Date: *14 February 1975*

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK35

Site Name: BUNKERHILL Plantation

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick				1		
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian       
York   X    
Chicora       
Wilmington       
Cape Fear       
Deptford       
Thom's Creek       
Stallings     

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology       
Charleston Museum   X    
Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 64.31.2

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC: BK: 35

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK40  
 Site Name: James Town

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2	1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		1				
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X ?  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 64.31.4

Other data Collected by  
Waddell 1961, Charleston  
Museum Site SC: BK: 40

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK42  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_
- Charleston Museum X
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 22624

Other data Provenience  
uncertain, only generally  
known

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK43

Site Name: Jenkins Point (Daniel's Island)

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2	1		
SS, parallel thick				1		
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			2			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1	3		
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick				2		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1	3		
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		3	19	13		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		3	5			
Complicated thick			2			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5	4		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian —  
York —  
Chicora X  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford —  
Thom's Creek —  
Stallings —

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology —  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
33. 366. 1-3

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC: BK: 43

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380K45  
 Site Name: Lewuds Ferry

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora X?  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 23084

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC: BK: 45

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK76  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					Other	
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell		
Punctate, linear sep.							
Punctate, drag & jab							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)
Punctate, random							Colono-Indian _____
Punctate, geometric							York _____
Finger pinched							Chicora _____
Dentate stamped							Wilmington _____
Incised, fine							Cape Fear <u>X</u>
Incised, wide							Deptford <u>X</u>
SS, parallel thin							Thom's Creek _____
SS, parallel thick							Stallings _____
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick			1				<u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u>
Cord, parallel thin							Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u>
Cord, parallel thick							Charleston Museum _____
Cord, cross thin							Other (specify) _____
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped			26				<u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u>
Check stamped							Catalog numbers: _____ 38BK76-2-2,6,9
Fabric, loose wv			2				Other data <u>MATERIAL FROM</u> <u>TEST PIT #1, LEVELS A,B,C</u>
Fabric, rigid wv							_____
Fabric, Net							_____
Plain			4				_____
Complicated thin							_____
Complicated med.							Recorded by:
Complicated thick							David S. Anderson
Other (specify)							Date:
Nondiagnostic			8				5 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK81

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv				3		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		5				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		4	2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38BK81-11

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK84  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			4			
SS, parallel thick			6			
SS, cross thin			13			
SS, cross thick			10			
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			1	1		
Cord, cross thin			3			
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped			4			
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			7			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			32			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick			9			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			43			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X?  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38BK84-1-7, 6

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 5. February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK109  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			3			
SS, parallel thick			4			
SS, cross thin			6	1		
SS, cross thick			6			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1	1		
Fabric, rigid wv			10	2		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			24			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			26	3		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38 BK 109-1-20

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BK113  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			12			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			3			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			31			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38BK113-1-7

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BK 132  
 Site Name: Moultrie I

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1	88			
Punctate, drag & jab			2			
Punctate, random			1			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped		1	10	} ReSuge?		
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2	}		
SS, parallel thick	1		1	} ReSuge?		
SS, cross thin			32	}		
SS, cross thick			8	}		
Cord, parallel thin		1	1	6		
Cord, parallel thick		6	7	29		
Cord, cross thin			3			
Cord, cross thick		1	7			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			37	16		
Fabric, rigid wv			45	33		
Fabric, Net						
Plain	36	18	145	16		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38 BK 132- Dm 1- 559  
 Don MacIntosh Donation  
 Other data Close to "temper less" paste  
 Not all 559 sherds counted. I missed some somewhere

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BM4  
 Site Name: Cal Smoak

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 A.R. Parler collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 5-24 B, C  
 (Parler)

Other data Surface collector  
from Coonce property to  
west of excavation area.

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BM4  
 Site Name: Cal Smoak

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric			1	zoned incised		
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			8			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped			25			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2	3	8			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1		21			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora —  
 Wilmington —  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology —  
 Charleston Museum —  
 Other (specify) X  
 Sammy Lee Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Area A  
 collections

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BM4  
 Site Name: Cal Smoak

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	3		3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Area B material

38BM4 C- 2 sherds FS/C  
LIMEY CREEK STAMPED

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 26 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38Bm6  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			17			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random			1			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			3			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			8			
Cord, parallel thick			8			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			8			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	5	4	76	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			68			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora       
 Wilmington X?  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify) X  
 Sammy T. Lee  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Sherd - tempered  
sherd almost certain.  
May be simple stamped  
present among plain ad  
ware.

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BM6  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	
Punctate, linear sep.			5			
Punctate, drag & jab			1			
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	4		22			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			10			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek X
- Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38BM6-24, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

Other data Material collected by Bobby Bradley and Sammy Lee

Recorded by:  
*David S. Anderson*

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BM7  
 Site Name: Springtown Church

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			3			
SS, parallel thick			8			
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			6			
Cord, parallel thick			5			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick			4			
Linear checkstamped		1	2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			7		1	
Fabric, rigid wv			12			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		4	33		2	
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		2	11			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38BM7-1,2,3,4

Other data  
 Probable shards of  
 Cape Fear : 35  
 Deptford : 3

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BM8  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38BM8-1-1,2

Other data Collected by A.R.  
Parler, 1 sherd Cape Fear,  
2 sherds Deptford represented  
(diagnostics)

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 13 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388M9  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 388M9-1-3

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 13 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386M13  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			7			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			3			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			15			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			8			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 386M13-1,2,3  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data *Punctate shreds*  
*Deptford - 7(?); Cape Fear*  
*7(?)*

Recorded by:  
*David S. Anderson*

Date:  
 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BM 14  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain				1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 A.R. Parker collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 5-35 D (Parker)

Other data 5-35 D (Parker)

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388m14  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain				12		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)				1 - handle?		
Nondiagnostic				1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 Sammy T. Lee Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data handle fragment  
present?

Recorded by:

*David A. Anderson*

Date:

26 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BM 15  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 A.R. Parker collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 5-1 (Parker)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:

*David S. Anderson*

Date:

16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388m15  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random			2			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			6			
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			45			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	4		42			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)   
 Sammy Lee Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Lee areas 'C'  
and 'A' and 'B'.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
David M. Anderson

Date:  
25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388m16  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear **X**  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) **X**  
 A. R. Parler collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 5-5, 5-5c  
 (Parler)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:

*David G. Anderson*

Date:

16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 3FBM 17  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 Sammy T. Lee  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 25 February 1985

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 Bm 21  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab	1					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 A. R. Parler collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: S-26 A, C, D, E  
 (Parler)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38Bm22  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) X  
A.R. Parler collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 5-27, B, C  
(Parler)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38Bm23  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide		1				
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

Sammy T. Lee  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380ma3  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear **X**  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) **X**  
 A.R. Parler collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: S-8.A,C  
 (Parler)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 16 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38B24  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			12			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			5			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	24		33			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			17			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data 16 pieces plain  
Stallings - from one vessel?  
One plain shard has  
a stamped !!

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BM25

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick	1					
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) X  
A.R. Parker collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 5-9, 5-90  
(Parker)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:

David M. Anderson

Date:

16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388m25  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random			1		Attendale punctate	
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			2			
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2		10			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear   
 Deptford   
 Thom's Creek   
 Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify)

Sammy T. Lee  
 collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388m26  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 A.R. Parler collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 5-10 (A.R. Parler)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388Ma6  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	4		12			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			17			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

*Sammy T. Lee*  
*Collector*

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
*26 February 1975*

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386m28  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1		1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 A.R. Parker Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 5-15A  
 (Parker)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38Bm30  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 A.R. Parler collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 5-25  
 (Parler)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 16 February 1975

Site Number: 38Bm31  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			17			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2		1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 Sammy T. Lee collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 26 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386M31  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick	1		1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			3			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			17			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2		6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)			1	(condensed?)		
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 A.R. Parler collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 5-31A  
 (Parler)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BM 33  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian   
 York   
 Chicora   
 Wilmington   
 Cape Fear   
 Deptford   
 Thom's Creek   
 Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology   
 Charleston Museum   
 Other (specify)   
 A.R. Parler collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 5-32 E  
 (Parler)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38Bm35  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			5			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) X  
 Sammy T. Lee Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
 26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BM36  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	12					
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 Sammy T. Lee  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data All material  
apparently from one  
vessel

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38Bm37  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab			2			
Punctate, random			1			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			5			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			8			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reboze X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 Sammy T. Lee  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Other data \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David S. Aderson

Date:  
 26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388M38  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			4			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			12			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			9			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) X  
*Sammy T. Lee*  
*Collection*

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
 26 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388m39

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			3			
Punctate, drag & jab				needs		
Punctate, random		1				
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2		11			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian       
York       
Chicora       
Wilmington       
Cape Fear   X    
Deptford       
Thom's Creek   X    
Stallings   X  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology       
Charleston Museum       
Other (specify)   X  

FOREST SWAIL'S  
Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
X-2

Comp stamp shard-  
late?

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386R3

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab	1(?)					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2		30			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1		36			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
45 p1

Other data CATALOGUED BY  
FERGUSON: 1971 SAVANNAH  
RIVER SURVEY  
Sherds: Stallings (4?)  
Deptford (1?)  
Cape Fear (7?)

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

5 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388RC  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<p><u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)</p> <p>Colono-Indian _____</p> <p>York _____</p> <p>Chicora _____</p> <p>Wilmington _____</p> <p>Cape Fear _____</p> <p>Deptford <u>X</u></p> <p>Thom's Creek _____</p> <p>Stallings _____</p> <p><u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u></p> <p>Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u></p> <p>Charleston Museum _____</p> <p>Other (specify) _____</p> <p><u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u></p> <p>Catelog numbers: _____ 48 pl</p> <p>Other data <u>Material collected by Ferguson - 1971 Savannah River Survey</u></p> <p>Recorded by: <u>David G. Anderson</u></p> <p>Date: 12 February 1975</p>
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin							
Cord, parallel thick							
Cord, cross thin							
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped			2				
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain			5				
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic			2				

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BR26  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			2			
Punctate, drag & jab	1					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38BR26 4,5,6,7

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David A. Anderson

Date:  
 13 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BR55  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			2			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			8			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			14			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora   X    
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings     

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology   X    
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38BR55-86-1-2,3,4,5

Other data SRP data

Recorded by: David M. Anderson

Date: 25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BR58  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38BR58-1-1, 2

Other data May be reported as Cape Fear ware group

SRP data

Recorded by: David B. Anderson

Date: 25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BR59  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
 38BR59-SRP105-1-2,3.

Other data SRP Data

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386R77  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 386R77-1-1

Other data SRP Data

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
 25 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BR97  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38BR97-1-1

Other data SRP DATA

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
 26 February 1975

Site Number: 38BR109  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38BR109-1-1

Other data SRP DATA

Recorded by: David A. Anderson

Date: 25 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38802  
 Site Name: The Rock

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		1			1?
Complicated thin						↑ wattle
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic				1?		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington X?  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38802 1, 2, 4, 5

Other data sherd tempering  
doubtful

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
6 January 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU7

Site Name: Sea Pines Shell Ring

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	3					
Punctate, drag & jab	1					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1?					
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38BU7-1

Other data Collected by  
Hemmings and Waddell

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BU 8

Site Name: Ford's Skull Creek Shell Ring

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					Other	
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell		
Punctate, linear sep.	17						
Punctate, drag & jab	5						
Punctate, random	1						
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin							
Cord, parallel thick							
Cord, cross thin							
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain	6						
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic							

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
64,29.1-32

Other data Charleston  
Museum SC:BF:1

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38808-1  
 Site Name: SKULL CREEK #1 Ring  
 (after Hemming's)

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.	12	1?				
Punctate, drag & jab	14	1?				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	9					
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	5					

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38808-1

Other data 38808-1 and 2 are two contiguous shell rings. Collected by Hemming and Waldall

Recorded by: David H. Anderson

Date: 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BUC-2  
Site Name: SKULL CREEK SHELL RING #2  
(AFTER HEMMINGS')

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	6					
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random	1					
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38 BUC-2-1

Other data Skull Creek Shell  
middens # 1 and 2 are  
TWO CONTIGUOUS SHELL  
RINGS, Collected by  
Hemmings and Waddell

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

Coded 38BU08

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU 8

Site Name: SKULL CREEK SHELL RINGS

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	15					
Punctate, drag & jab	8					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	42					
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	26					

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38BU8-2

Other data FORD Collection (FROM BOTH BU8 1 and 2)

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BU 9  
 Site Name: Daw's Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	7	3				
Punctate, drag & jab	1					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine	1	2				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin	4	1				
SS, cross thick	2					
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1 ?			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	425	36	17			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	78	10	1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X?  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
38 BU 9 - 38-78, 79-79

Other data Michie collection  
most "sand-tempered" labeled  
sherds are eroded fiber  
and sand tempered sherds

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386010  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3	3		
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin		1				
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1	2		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 386010-1

Other data Sherds very  
water worn

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BU 21

Site Name: Goerard Point Shell Ring

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	3					
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	18		6			2?
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	4					

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38 BU 21-1

Other data Material collected  
by Hemmings and Waddell

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU23  
 Site Name: Little Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin				2		
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		6	13			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		6	11	1		
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			11			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38BU23-1,2,4,5,6  
 Other data Appears almost a completely UNIFORM CHICORA ASSEMBLAGE

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU25  
 Site Name: Indian Hill

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random			3			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				2		
Cord, parallel thick				1		
Cord, cross thin				1		
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped		3	7			
Fabric, loose wv			1	1		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		15	87	15		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		3	6			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		7	38	3		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford —  
 Thom's Creek —  
 Stallings —

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum —  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
 38BU25-8-19  
 Other data A.C.B. Moore's  
 site - complete Chicora  
 or Wilmington assemblage

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU26

Site Name: Pollewarnee Island

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped		1				
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		16	7	4		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington X
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38BU26-1,2,3,4

Other data A "C.B. Moore" gutted site

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 5 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380027

Site Name: Bull Island Shell Enclosure

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide		1	1			
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net		2	10			
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			26	(4 discoids)		
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian   
 York   
 Chicora   
 Wilmington   
 Cape Fear   
 Deptford   
 Thom's Creek   
 Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology   
 Charleston Museum   
 Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 64, 29, 99-143

Other data Charleston Museum Site SC:BF:3 Waddell Collection (1960) Irene type descriptions based on material from this site

Recorded by: David B. Anderson

Date: 14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 B028  
 Site Name: Lake Plantation

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	10	2				
Punctate, drag & jab	3	1				
Punctate, random	1					
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		1				
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine	1	3	1			
Incised, wide			2			
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick		1				
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick		1				
Cord, parallel thin		1		1		
Cord, parallel thick		1	1	3		
Cord, cross thin			2	14		
Cord, cross thick			1	12		
Linear checkstamped			17	(1 discoid)		
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv		1		2		
Fabric, rigid wv				2		
Fabric, Net						
Plain	10	13	2	1		
Complicated thin		2				
Complicated med.		10	5			
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			6	15		

25      37      40      50

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian    \_\_\_  
 York                \_\_\_  
 Chicora            X  
 Wilmington       X  
 Cape Fear         X  
 Deptford          X  
 Thom's Creek     X  
 Stallings          X

AWENDAW

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology    \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum   X  
 Other (specify)        \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38.37  
 41.90.6 a-p, 41.90.7  
 Other data Baked clay  
balls present; materials  
collected by Ritter

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

Code  
38BUA29

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BUA29

Site Name: Chesterfield Shell Ring

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	131	9				
Punctate, drag & jab	104	6				
Punctate, random	9	2				
Punctate, geometric	7	3				
Finger pinched	2	1				
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine	3					
Incised, wide	5					
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick	2	1				
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick	2					
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	9	1				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	3	1				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings X

AWENDAW

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 40.103.10.a-  
n; 38.35.A1-38.35.43  
32.59.1-4

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:BF:8

Material from Moore-  
head & Ritter collections  
(1933 excavations)

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU29  
 Site Name: *Chesterfield*

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	12					
Punctate, drag & jab	2					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped *						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	5					
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1					

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38BU29-1  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Completely a Stallings assemblage. Material collected by Hemmings and Waddell

Recorded by: David B. Anderson

Date: 6 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388031  
 Site Name: *Cat Island*

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode                      PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber    FS/Clay    FS/Grit    Sherd    Shell    Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped		1	2	5		
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		5	1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian          
 York                          
 Chicora                  ?  
 Wilmington            X  
 Cape Fear                   
 Deptford                X  
 Thom's Creek               
 Stallings                  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology          
 Charleston Museum      X  
 Other (specify)            

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38.41.1-15

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:BF:10

Possible Baked clay ball  
present

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BU 32

Site Name: Jones Island

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	8	3	2			
Punctate, drag & jab	4	1				
Punctate, random	1	1				
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped		1				
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian       
York       
Chicora       
Wilmington       
Cape Fear       
Deptford   X    
Thom's Creek   X    
Stallings   X  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology       
Charleston Museum   X    
Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38.40

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:BF:9

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU32  
 Site Name: JONES ISLAND

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	24					
Punctate, drag & jab	4					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine	1					
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	8					
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	3					

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38BU32-1

Other data Pure Stallings  
ware-group assemblage

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388037  
 Site Name: Foot Point

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	1					
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random		1				
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin		1	2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1	3		
Cord, parallel thick			7	5		
Cord, cross thin		1		3		
Cord, cross thick				4		
Linear checkstamped			12			
Check stamped			4			
Fabric, loose wv				2		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	2	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora —  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology —  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
 64.29.39-90

Other data Collected by  
 Waddell, 1960. Charleston  
 Museum Site SC:BF:2

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BU 39  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					Other
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random				2		
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin		2	1	1		
Cord, parallel thick		2		1		
Cord, cross thin		7	1	5		
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped		2				
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2	1				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		1				
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford —  
 Thom's Creek —  
 Stallings X  
Rebuge X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology —  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38.36

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:BF:5

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BU 40  
 Site Name: Frogmore

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine				1?		
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick				1		
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1	4		
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	2	2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		2	4			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora   X    
 Wilmington   X    
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford       
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings     

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       
 Charleston Museum   X    
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38.39 1-21

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:AF:6

38BU35, 26

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388041  
 Site Name: Gray

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick				1		
Cord, parallel thin			2	6		
Cord, parallel thick				7		
Cord, cross thin		2	5	14		
Cord, cross thick				7		
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped		1	3	3		
Fabric, loose wv			2	6		
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	4	3		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		1		2		
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 39,248,1-5  
 38,38,1-2

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:BF:12

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU42  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	4	3				
Punctate, drag & jab	5	5				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick				1		
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin				2		
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora       
 Wilmington   X    
 Cape Fear       
 Deptford       
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings   X  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       
 Charleston Museum   X    
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38.237.24-39  
 Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:BF:13  
Doubtful exact provenience

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380043

Site Name: Inwood Plantation

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	1					
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick				1		
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				2		
Cord, parallel thick				1		
Cord, cross thin			1	3		
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped		1				
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv				1		
Fabric, rigid wv				1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2	3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38.237.1-19

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:BF:14

Recorded by:

David H. Anderson

Date:

14 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU44  
 Site Name: Shell point

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington _____ Cape Fear <u>X</u> Deptford _____ Thom's Creek _____ Stallings _____  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology _____ Charleston Museum <u>X</u> Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 21409 _____ Other data <u>Charleston</u> <u>Museum Site SC:BF:15</u> _____ _____ _____ Recorded by: <u>David G. Anderson</u> Date: <u>14 February 1975</u>
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin		1					
Cord, parallel thick							
Cord, cross thin							
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain							
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic							

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU45

Site Name: Hospa Creek Site

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	1					
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped		4				
Check stamped		4				
Fabric, loose wv				1		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38. 236. 1-5  
34. 62. 1-4

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:BF:16

Recorded by:  
David M. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU46  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 40. 36.1  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Charleston Museum  
Site SC:BF:17 . Collected  
in 1887

Recorded by:  
David M. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 BU 48  
 Site Name: Fripp Place

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab	1					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide		1				
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1 (discoid)			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	3	1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		3	1 (discoid)			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 40.103.11  
 41.90.6 and 5a  
 Other data Charleston Museum  
 Site SC:BF:19

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU62  
 Site Name: Talbert Midden

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			4			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38BU 62-1,2

Other data shell midden, appears pure Chicora

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU63

Site Name: Green's Shell Ridge

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				1		
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	1	6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			3			
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic				1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora X  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38 BU 63-2,3,4,5  
Other data C-14 date I-2852  
• P 615±95  
CHICORA ASSEMBLAGE FOR  
THE MOST PART

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 388067  
 Site Name: Rotten Egg Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington <u>X</u> Cape Fear <u>X</u> Deptford _____ Thom's Creek _____ Stallings <u>X</u>  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u> Charleston Museum _____ Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 388067 1,2,3 Other data <u>Fiber-tempered</u> <u>sherd shows sherd</u> <u>scraping on interior</u>  Recorded by: <u>David B. Anderson</u>  Date: <u>6 February 1975</u>
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin				1			
Cord, parallel thick							
Cord, cross thin			1	1			
Cord, cross thick			1				
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain	2						
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic			3	2			



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38BU68  
 Site Name: Horse Landing

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick				1		
Cord, cross thin				1		
Cord, cross thick				2		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain				1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic				2		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38BU68 1,2

Other data 'Pure' Wilmington  
 assemblage

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CL4  
 Site Name: ARANT'S MOUND

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		2				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			11			
SS, parallel thin			22			
SS, parallel thick			16			
SS, cross thin			10			
SS, cross thick		1	5			
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick			6			
Linear checkstamped			9			
Check stamped			5			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			13			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			28	1?		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X?  
 Deptford X?  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38CL4-1, 4, 8, 12, 17

PARTIAL ASSEMBLAGE

Other data UNUSUAL ASSEMBLAGE  
 not like Deptford or Cape Fear  
 (may fit taxonomically but it  
 does not "feel" or "seem" like  
 other such sites. SITE EXCAVATED  
 BY TEAGUE - CL4 CL10 DATA  
 SIMILAR - CLAY PASTE

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CL9  
 Site Name: Sandy Run

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			5			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		3	27			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
38CL9: 2,3,4,5,6,7,11,  
12, 13  
 Other data Great deal of  
clay in paste- like stuff  
from CL4, CL10

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1985

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CL10  
 Site Name: Saylor's Lake

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin		1	1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin		1	3			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped		2	1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		12	17			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		4	2			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		8	19			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	—
Chicora	X
Wilmington	—
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	—
Stallings	—

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	—
Other (specify)	—

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CL10,  
3-24

Other data Great deal of  
clay in paste

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CL16  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1	(need)		
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

Forest Swail's  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S Site  
 C-4

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CL18

Site Name: Muller's Barren Ridge Site

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		4	1			
Punctate, drag & jab			1			
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			3			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped		2	7			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		8	32	2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			26			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	—
Chicora	X
Wilmington	X ?
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X
Stallings	—
also: Refuge	X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	—
Other (specify)	—

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CL18-  
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18

Other data: Very great deal of clay in paste compared with material from Deptford containing sites downriver so much (38CL20)

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CL21

Site Name: Savany Hunt Creek

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		3				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			3			
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick		2	1			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			43			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv			4			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2	9	42			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		1	4			
Complicated thick			4			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		2	13			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora X  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38CL21-1, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,  
24

Other data Collected by J.L.  
Michie

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH2  
 Site Name: Jeremy Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2	(one slipped)		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			9	(one discol)		
Complicated thick			3			
Other (specify)			1	(CORRUGATED)		
Nondiagnostic			1		coded 134	

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 34.244.1  
34.244.1-6

Other data Charleston Museum  
SITE SC:CH:1

Shed 34.244.4 slipped  
on interior; 34.244.3 is  
corrugated.

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
15 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH3  
 Site Name: Skipper's Point

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			3			
Complicated thick			3			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York     ?  
 Chicora     X  
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear       
 Deptford       
 Thom's Creek       
 Stallings     

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       
 Charleston Museum     X  
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 6736-6744

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:CH12

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH5  
 Site Name: Salt Pond

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			3			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2	4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick			4			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X (?)  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CH5-2,3,4,5

Other data Complicated  
STAMPED MATERIAL MAY BE  
LATER IN TIME THAN CHICORA

Does not include the  
MacIntosh material

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH7

Site Name: HANNEKEL SHELL RING

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	6		92			
Punctate, drag & jab	3	1	3			
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin				1		
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	5		81			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			47			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38CH7-2,5

Other data Pure shell  
middle assemblage  
(FORMATIVE)

One shell Wilmington  
was going present

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH7

Site Name: Ponder's Bluff (area)

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		23				
Punctate, drag & jab		3				
Punctate, random		3	1			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		56				
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine		1	2			
Incised, wide		4				
SS, parallel thin			5		4	
SS, parallel thick			8		1	
SS, cross thin		1	5			
SS, cross thick			3			
Cord, parallel thin			3	2		
Cord, parallel thick			5		1	
Cord, cross thin			5	1		
Cord, cross thick			1		1	
Linear checkstamped			8			
Check stamped			8			
Fabric, loose wv			9	6		
Fabric, rigid wv			9	2		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		313	83	2	6	
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		1	48			
Complicated thick			43			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		7				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	?
Chicora	X
Wilmington	X
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X
Stallings	—

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	—
Charleston Museum	X
Other (specify)	—

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 61, 74, 1-283;  
24122-5; 33.181; 40.202, 15;  
39.33.13; (OVER)

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:CH:5  
Material from Jarvey  
landing midden and local  
sinks up to several  
hundred yards away.  
Baked clay object present

Recorded by:

David H. Anderson

Date:

14 February 1975

# Porcher's Bluff

## Catalog numbers (continued)

21197-21207; 21444; 38,45, 1709, 33,173 Anne King Gragare

21221-21222 Bragg & Chamberlain

6734 Additional Anne King Gragare Collections

21491-21500 " " " " "

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CM9  
 Site Name: AWENDAW MOUND

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		6				
Punctate, drag & jab		2				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		14	1			
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin		1	1			
SS, parallel thick			5			
SS, cross thin		1	2			
SS, cross thick			3			
Cord, parallel thin			6	1		
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin			8			
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			3	1		
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		130	104			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		1	34			
Complicated thick			38			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York X  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford —  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings —  
AWENDAW X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology —  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 61.91  
39.1.1-20, 26-40, 42-78  
61.85.1-202 (OVER)  
 Other data Charleston Museum  
Site SC:CH:6. MATERIAL  
Seem mound and  
surrounding area.

Recorded by:  
David M. Anderson

Date:  
15 February 1975

AWENDAW MOUND 38CH9

Catalog Numbers

2627, 21039-77

22498

39.1, 83-128

33.189.1-5

Not coded for study

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH11  
Site Name:

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		2				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin		1	1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38CH11-1,2,3

Other data Probably later components present. One non-diagnostic sherd may be Cape Fear Sabal impressed  
- No location known!?

Recorded by:

David J. Anderson

Date:

14 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH12  
 Site Name: Lighthouse Point Shell Ring

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			5	2		
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin				1		
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			10	1?		
Fabric, loose wv				1		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		4	6	3		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	12	3		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CH12-1,2,3,4,5  
 Other data Very Strange collection compared with others from this site - suspect

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH12  
 Site Name: Light house Point

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		42				
Punctate, drag & jab		6				
Punctate, random		1				
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		8				
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide		4				
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		34		1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 35.161.1;  
35.202.1-2; 21516-20;  
21482-90; 39.27, (over)  
 Other data All material  
Thom's Creek ware-group  
Charleston Museum  
 Site SC:CH:22

Recorded by:

David S. Anderson

Date:

16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH12  
 Site Name: Lighthouse Point

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					Other	
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell		
Punctate, linear sep.		13					
Punctate, drag & jab							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)
Punctate, random							Colono-Indian _____
Punctate, geometric							York _____
Finger pinched		6					Chicora _____
Dentate stamped							Wilmington _____
Incised, fine		2					Cape Fear _____
Incised, wide							Deptford _____
SS, parallel thin							Thom's Creek <u>X</u>
SS, parallel thick		1					Stallings _____
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							<u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u>
Cord, parallel thin							Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u>
Cord, parallel thick							Charleston Museum _____
Cord, cross thin							Other (specify) _____
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped							<u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u>
Check stamped							Catalog numbers: _____
Fabric, loose wv							38CH12 1,2
Fabric, rigid wv							38CH12-1-18
Fabric, Net							Other data <u>Material collected</u> <u>by John Combs, Gene</u> <u>Waddell, Charles Clark</u>
Plain		32					
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							Recorded by:
Complicated thick							<u>David S. Anderson</u>
Other (specify)							Date:
Nondiagnostic		8					<u>16 February 1975</u>

38CH12 Lighthouse Point

Catalog Numbers

39.27. 1-24

39.32. 1-8

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH14

Site Name: Horse Island

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		22	2			
Punctate, drag & jab		3				
Punctate, random		1				
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		5	1			
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				1		
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv				1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		19	13			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian

York

Chicora

Wilmington

Cape Fear

Deptford

Thom's Creek

Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

Charleston Museum

Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
39.230, 1-8

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:CH:13

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH14

Site Name: Roose Island

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		4				
Punctate, drag & jab		3				
Punctate, random		1				
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	3	18				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		15				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38CH14-1

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH16  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			3	1		
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv				3		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 28.270.1-4; 31.103

Other data Charleston Museum  
 Site 38CH16

Recorded by:  
David J. Anderson

Date:  
15 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 CH21

Site Name: DORCHESTER TERRACE

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	3		2			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			17			
SS, parallel thick			12			
SS, cross thin			9	2		
SS, cross thick			8	3		
Cord, parallel thin		2	3			
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin			8			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped			5	2		
Fabric, loose wv			6			
Fabric, rigid wv			5	1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2	17	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			8			
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3	1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	—
Chicora	X
Wilmington	X
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X
Stallings	X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	—
Charleston Museum	X
Other (specify)	—

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 61.63.1-73 ; 40.146.1-4

Other data Charleston Museum Site SC:CH:21

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 15 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH23

Site Name: Buzzard's Island Shell Ring

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		7				
Punctate, drag & jab		4				
Punctate, random		2				
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		109				
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick		1				
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		67	12			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick			2			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian       
York       
Chicora X?  
Wilmington       
Cape Fear       
Deptford       
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings       
AWENDAW X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology       
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38.249. 1-82;  
22517; 61.66. 1-7

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:CH:23

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
15 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH23  
 Site Name: BUZZARD'S ISLAND  
 SHELL RING

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.			14			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		3				
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1		1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			137			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
38CH 23-1, 23, 26, 30  
 Other data Paste varies  
from FS/CLAY to FS/GRIT  
on much of the material.

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH24

Site Name: STRATTON Place  
Shell Ring

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched			1			
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			16			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			9			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X (Assembled)  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38CH24-1

Other data Pure Assembled  
Assemblage

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH26  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X?  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 20536-8  
 Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:CH:26  
May be beach washup

Recorded by:  
David J. Anderson

Date:  
15 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CK27  
 Site Name: Caper's Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
 6059 a-d

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:CK:27

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
15 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR30

Site Name: Boone Hall Plantation

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped				3		
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
33.60. 1-6

Other data Charleston Museum  
Site SC:CH:30

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH31

Site Name: Magnolia Gardens

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		7				
Punctate, drag & jab		1				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric		1				
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick		1				
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				2		
Cord, parallel thick				9		
Cord, cross thin			2	7		
Cord, cross thick				3		
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			1	3		
Fabric, loose wv			2	7		
Fabric, rigid wv			2	3		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		3		2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			4			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora X  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 33.1;  
67.32.5 ; 33. 43, 33.51

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site 38CH:31

Recorded by:

David S. Anderson

Date:

16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH32  
 Site Name: Long Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick				3		
Cord, cross thin			2	5		
Cord, cross thick				3		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped				2		
Fabric, loose wv			1	1		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2	1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 33,248,1-24 \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Charleston Museum  
site SC:CH:32

Recorded by:  
David A. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH33

Site Name: Bull's Island

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched			1			
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv				1		
Fabric, rigid wv				2		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian —  
York —  
Chicora X  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford —  
Thom's Creek —  
Stallings —

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology —  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38.276.1-13

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:CH:33

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH34

Site Name: Lighthouse Point ? \* Quarantine Station

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1	3		
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 39, 83, 1-11  
 22522-3

Other data Charleston Museum  
 Site SC:CH:34

\* May be SC:CH:12  
Lighthouse point shell  
ring - different ceramics

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH41

Site Name: Auld Shell Ring

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		7				
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			4			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		15	5	9?		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		17				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X (?)  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X (AWENDAW)  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38CH41-1

Other data LOOKS VIRTUALLY  
"PURE" AWENDAW

Recorded by:

David S. Anderson

Date:

6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH42  
 Site Name: Fig Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		13	4			
Punctate, drag & jab		4				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick					1	
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 22524a-2, 1-4

Other data Charleston Museum  
SC:CM:42.

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH42 - 1,3  
 Site Name: Fig Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	1	12	3			
Punctate, drag & jab		60				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine	1					
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick		1				
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	95	52	5	3		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	9	53	15	2		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CH42-3-1, \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CH42-1-1,3 \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Plot of fiber-  
temporal, No arrowhead

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH47

Site Name: Ashley Hall Plantation

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		1				
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick				2		
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1	1		
Cord, cross thin			2	1		
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped				1		
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic				1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38.32.1-12

Other data Charleston Museum  
site SC:CH:9

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH23

Site Name: Buzzard's Island  
Shell Ring

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.		2				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		30				
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		66				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		45	1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_  
AWENDAW X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38CH23

Other data Surface collection  
by D.G. ANDERSON, Dec. 1924

2 CHERT FLINTS ALSO  
PRESENT

CONSISTENT Assemblage

Recorded by:

David S. Anderson

Date:

16 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH60

Site Name: Little Crow Island

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		2	1			
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						18

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X (Awendaw)  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38CH60 1-A

Other data Awendaw with a later component - this later component (based on paste and design) is not identifiable

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH60-1  
 Site Name: Crow Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched			1			
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_  
*Avondale* X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38CH60-1

Other data Crow Island  
Shell Ring

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH61

Site Name: Murray's Island

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	11	20				
Punctate, drag & jab	2					
Punctate, random		1				
Punctate, geometric	1	2				
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide		1	1			
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick		11				
SS, cross thin		2				
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	40	77		2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	15	27	2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington X
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek X
- Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38CH61-1

Other data Many sherds have OCCASIONAL FIBERS IN PASTE

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH62  
 Site Name: Spanish Mount

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	3	69				
Punctate, drag & jab		18				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	27				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	6	69				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: Surface  
38CH62-1-18  
PARTIAL ASSEMBLAGE

Other data \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH62  
 Site Name: Spanish Mount

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1				
Punctate, drag & jab		2				
Punctate, random		1				
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 40.36.3-5  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Old Museum  
site CH 418  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by: David M. Anderson

Date: 14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH142  
 Site Name: Stoney Point Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped		2				
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick		2				
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped		1	3	1		
Fabric, loose wv			4			
Fabric, rigid wv			3	3		
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	1				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington   X
- Cape Fear   X
- Deptford   X
- Thom's Creek   X
- Stallings   X

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)   X

E.R. Culbert Collection  
 MAISON AVE, SUMMERVILLE,  
 S.C. 29583

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:       
None

Other data Sheets:  
Refuge - 2 ; Stallings - 1 ;  
Deptford - 1 ; Cape Fear - 17 ;  
Wilmington - 4  
(diagnostic for ware-  
group placement)

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH212  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington _____ Cape Fear _____ Deptford _____ Thom's Creek _____ Stallings <u>X</u>  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u> Charleston Museum _____ Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 38CH212-1-6 _____ Other data _____ _____ _____ _____ Recorded by: David H. Anderson Date: 6 February 1975
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin							
Cord, parallel thick							
Cord, cross thin							
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain	3						
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Non-diagnostic							

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CH217  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.		11				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched		1				
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		77	5			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 73.12.1-1

Other data MATERIAL IN  
MUSEUM IS NOT REPRESENT-  
ATIVE - more finger-pinchd  
material on site (70-wise)  
than reflected here. (also  
less punctated)

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CNG

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington _____ Cape Fear <u>X</u> Deptford _____ Thom's Creek _____ Stallings _____  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u> Charleston Museum _____ Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 38CNG-1-2 _____ Other data <u>SURVEYED BY L.</u> <u>Ferguson</u> _____ _____ _____ Recorded by: <u>David G. Anderson</u> Date: 8 February 1975
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin			1				
Cord, parallel thick							
Cord, cross thin			2				
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv			1				
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain							
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic			6				



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR1

Site Name: FORT WATSON / SCOTT'S LAKE

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			5			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			10 - 24			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			30 - 43			
Complicated thick			10 - 10			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			9			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Not Cataloged

Other data General surface collection labeled "material" donated by Kevin Songstad 9/15/63

Shards have four large grit fragments

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR2  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab			1			
Punctate, random			2			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			16			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		7	41	2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	16	2		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CR2 4-12

Other data Collected by  
 Stan South

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR2  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1	<i>Hollow shell - Chicora?</i>		
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random			1	<i>(? Thom's Creek?)</i>		
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			18			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			41			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			3			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			22			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR2 # 4-12

Other data Bag in box has "North Bank of the Santee River, in T-95 cut"

Recorded by: David R. Anderson

Date: 5 October 1978

Other 37R2 artifacts

- 1 quartz pebble SD flake core (bifacially drilled)
- 1 (ht?) Allendale deer antler flake
- 2 fossiliferous chert intemperities
- 1 highly pitted, spalled shell bifacial core
- 2 quartz pebbles w/ flake detached
- 1 (ht?) gear wheel
- 1 ≈ 32 caliber bullet lead
- 1 blocky quartz fragment.

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR3

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					Other	
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell		
Punctate, linear sep.			2				
Punctate, drag & jab							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)
Punctate, random							Colono-Indian <u>    </u>
Punctate, geometric							York <u>X?</u>
Finger pinched							Chicora <u>    </u>
Dentate stamped							Wilmington <u>    </u>
Incised, fine							Cape Fear <u>    </u>
Incised, wide							Deptford <u>    </u>
SS, parallel thin							Thom's Creek <u>X</u>
SS, parallel thick			1				Stallings <u>    </u>
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							<u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u>
Cord, parallel thin							Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>    </u>
Cord, parallel thick							Charleston Museum <u>X</u>
Cord, cross thin							Other (specify) <u>    </u>
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped							<u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u>
Check stamped			1				Catelog numbers: <u>    </u> 64.31.1
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							Other data <u>Museum site</u> SC:CI:1, material collected by Waddell, 1959
Plain		1	17				<u>Late Protohistoric</u> <u>material present?</u>
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							Recorded by:
Complicated thick			4	Jeremy(?)			<u>David B. Anderson</u>
Other (specify)							Date:
Nondiagnostic			5				<u>6 February 1975</u>

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR3  
 Site Name: Wg600 1-2

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			9			
Punctate, drag & jab			1 (?)	(#142)		
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric			1	reed. Thom's Creek?		
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			1	Chicora, w/rim punchings		
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3	1 #97		
Cord, parallel thick				1 (#)F		
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv			3	1 (#222)		
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net	(#22)					
Plain	2 (#51)	1 MICRABOUS PINK CLAY bowl base	22			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			23	Chicora		
Complicated thick			10	York? / Savannah		
Other (specify)						
Non Diagnostic			5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York X?  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X?  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR3-DM-1-1A150

Other data Don MacIntosh Collection

Recorded by: David A. Anderson

6 Oct 1978

Other 38283 subjects

- #142 slate gonyet
- # 143 dark lead
- 144 dent (Allendale) biface (irregular)
- 145 HT Allendale dent ovate biface
- 146, 149 Kinn stemmed  $\emptyset$  hafted b. Sacc. Allendale dent (A. dent)
- 147 SR stemmed base A. dent
- 148 Expanded hafted biface A. dent (? type)
- 150 Expanded A. dent hafted biface (? type)

(Photo Specimens!)

- 5 sandstone (druid?) fragments
- 3 melted ceramic/glass fragments
- 4 burned stoneware fragments (one damaged)
- 2 bone fragment (hollow) heavily weathered
- 1 pyroclastic fragment 8/64Ms
- 1 plain brass (?) button
- 15 crude quartz shell dent bifaces
- 16 " " " Sec. Dec. Slates
- 15 " " " Interior Slates
- 1 unifaceal orthoquartzite tool (# 1-21)
- 1 rhyolite intarsia plate
- 1 A. dent " " (?)
- 1 green silicate intarsia plate

U.S.R.M.C.  
W 421-0m-2701  
9-15-39

(HB = bifacial biface)

- 1 highly weathered slate # 7p
- 5 orthoquartzite HB. fragment  
incl. 1 SR stemmed (# 1-4)  
1 Kinn (?) C.N. (# 1-12)
- 1 Allendale dent bifacial  
knife (?) (# 1-29)
- 3 quartz shell Kinn stemmed  
(# 8, 10, 11)
- 2 Rhyolite HB fragments
- 1 slate SR variant (?)  
(# 1-5)
- 1 quartz mm 2 (# 1-6)
- 1 quartz mm 1 (?) (# 1-9)
- 1 quartz mm 1 (?) (# 1-1)

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR4  
 Site Name: Pine Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington _____ Cape Fear <u>X</u> Deptford _____ Thom's Creek _____ Stallings _____  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology _____ Charleston Museum <u>X</u> Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 64.34.3 _____ Other data Collected by Waddell, 1960 Museum site SCIC:4 _____ 1 Sherd Cape Fear ware- gray material present _____ Recorded by: David H. Anderson _____ Date: 6 February 1975
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin							
Cord, parallel thick			1				
Cord, cross thin							
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain			5				
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic							



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR5  
 Site Name: Hope Point

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			5			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		6	25			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			5			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington —  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings —

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology —  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 64.34.4

Other data SITE COLLECTED  
 BY Waddell, 1960  
 Charleston Museum site  
 NUMBER SC1415

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR5  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			8			
Punctate, drag & jab			7	all red		
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric			1	Thom's Creek		
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			11	*		
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick				1 (SS)		
Linear checkstamped			30			
Check stamped			15	3 (#107) #124		
Fabric, loose wv				4		
Fabric, rigid wv			9	12		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			22	(incl 2 possibly w/ black slipping #170)		
Complicated thin			1			
Complicated med.			20	chick		
Complicated thick			2	York-like?		
Other (specify)						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora X
- Wilmington X
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek X <sup>Refuge</sup>
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Late Assemblage appears all Chicora

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR5-DM-1:1 to 120

Other data Don MacIntosh collection (over)

\* Portions of a dentate stamped sherd tempered corded vessels

Recorded by: David H. Anderson

6 October 1978

Non Diagnostic 7 (incl. 1 possible com. sh. impressed)

Other 38CR5 Artifacts

- 1 oval stellite fragment (? function)
- 3 orthoquartzite Savannah River Stenmal-like fragments (# 161, 164, 165)
- 1 baked clay object (fragment?)
- 1 crude oolitic shell biface (#163)
- 1 quartz Taylor base (or Palmer) #160
- 1 quartz ovate biface (MMI?) (#162)
- 1 oriented porcelain shard

#166

- 5 unifaces oolitic shell
  - 4 int. retouch w/angle > 50°
  - 1 non retouch w/angle < 50°
- 2 crude bifaces
  - 1 A. Dart
  - 1 oolitic shell
- 2 orthoquartzite unifaces (int. retouch) angle > 50°
- 1 quartz MMI base
- 1 highly ovate biface
- 1 late uniface int. retouch w/angle < 50°

- 4 baked clay object/fragments
- 1 stellite shard/fragment
- 4 Palmer-like hepatic bifaces
  - 1 A. Dart
  - 2 quartz
  - 1 orthoquartzite



⑥



- 1 slate Savannah R. Stenmal like point
- 1 crude oolitic biface fragment (#179) (Palmer point?)
- 2 fossiliferous (oolitic shell) unifaces (int. retouch) angle > 50°
- 1 A. Dart deep 2 uniface int. retouch
- 1 heavily polished late interim flake
- 1 HT flint point # 38CR5-DM-PP4-1-170

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR6  
 Site Name: Wet Foot Inlet

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide		1				
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1	1		
Fabric, rigid wv			1	1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2	17			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64.34.5

Other data Material collected  
by G. Waddell, 1960

Charleston Museum site  
NUMBER SC:CH:6

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR6  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		6	3			
Punctate, drag & jab		7	3	all red		
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped				3		
Incised, fine		2	5			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1	8		
Cord, cross thin				2		
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			25			
Check stamped			2	1 (3)		
Fabric, loose wv			1	1		
Fabric, rigid wv			5	2		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2	2 (burnt)			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			5	Chicora		
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X *Refuge*  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CR6-1-PM-

Other data Don MacIntosh Collection

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Non Diagnostic

8

6 Other 1978

Other 38CR6 Artifacts

- 1 lead ball fragment
- 1 sandstone "nutting" stone
- 1 green wine bottle glass fragment

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR8  
 Site Name: Waddell's Sretch

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		5	7			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random		2				
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped		2	12			
Incised, fine			2			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped			27			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv		2	1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		15	98	3		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			24			
Complicated thick			16			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	20			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora   X    
 Wilmington   X    
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings       
 ReSuze   X  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       
 Charleston Museum   X    
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 64:34.7  
 Other data Material collected  
by Gene Waddell, 1960  
Charleston Museum site  
SC:CL:8

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR11  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			42	51		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR11-1-DM-1 to 916

Other data Own MacIntosh Collection

Recorded by:

Non diagnostic



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR14  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1	17			
Punctate, drag & jab		1	10			all need
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			19	13		
Incised, fine		13	1	2		
Incised, wide	Thom's Creek may include Wife's Creek	4		1 (very old?)		
SS, parallel thin		1				
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin		89*	1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2	3		
Cord, parallel thick			8			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			4			
Linear checkstamped			91	13 (#327)		
Check stamped			12	2		} difficult to separate in some cases
Fabric, loose wv			4	5		
Fabric, rigid wv			8	16		
Fabric, Net						
Plain	6	1	4 35	3		4 35
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora X
- Wilmington X
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek X *Refuge*
- Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CR14-1-Dm-1 to -

Other data Don MacIntosh  
collection  
(over)

Recorded by:  
David J. Anderson

Non-diagnostic

11 5

6 October 1978

\* all are TC vessels

## Other 382R14 Artifacts

- 1 Sandstone "nutting" stone
- 1 mica/schist fragment
- 1 green wine bottle glass fragment
- 1 bone fragment
- 1 A. dent MMI base (#127)
- 2 arrow points
  - 1 dark #425 stemmed (square)
  - 1 orthoquartzite #424 corner notch
- 1 quartz beveled stemmed like point (#426)
- 1 quartz uniface
- 1 A. dent PE (#428)
- 1 lydite biface fragment
- 1 fossiliferous (local shell) int. flake
- 1 polished dent (?) biface

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR15  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1	2		
Incised, fine			2	Chicora		
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			2	1	(#20)	
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			13	4		
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv				1	w/possible black slip #24	
Fabric, Net				ind.	5 burnished shell	
Plain			38	23		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			10	Chicora		
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian	___
York	___
Chicora	X
Wilmington	X
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X <i>Refuge</i>
Stallings	___

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	___
Other (specify)	___

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR15-1-DM-1 to 24

Other data Don MacIntosh collection

Recorded by: David G. Adams

Non-diagnostic

11 2

6 October 1978

Other 38CR15 Artifacts

- 1 baked clay object fragment
- 1 shell fragment (#31)
- 3 bone fragments
- 1 slate interior flake (w/wear retouch?)
- 1 sandstone fragment
- 1 petrified wood fragment (?) (#10)
- 4 green wine bottle fragments
- 1 stoneware fragment (mottled brown saltglazed, 1690-1725)
- 1 mottled white saltglazed 1740-1765
- 1 porcelain cup base fragment
- 2 earthenware shards (1 and? frag, 1?)
- 1 leaden fragment 4/64ms

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: **38CR19**  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			7			
Punctate, drag & jab		2				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Non-diagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora   X    
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings     

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology   X    
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38CR19-1 through 10

Other data *Unusual cord  
 mottled collection - looks  
 like Mississippian debris  
 w/real punctate markings  
 run (cat #8)*

Recorded by:  
*David A. Anderson*

Date:  
*2 October 1978*

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR19

Site Name: *Pearanti Island*

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		7	1			
Punctate, drag & jab		1				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora X  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38CR19: 1-11

Other data Collected by  
Dr. Edwards

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR20  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			12			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			11			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38CR20  
1-3 (pottery)

Other data Ray lab reads  
"Sun. Oct. 1, 1969 (K111)"  
Also present: 2 sherd BTF,  
1 regular sherd BTF, 1 Alb. flint  
sherd BTF, 3 fragments bone,  
1 quartzite BTF  
orthoquartzite

Recorded by:  
David A. Anderson

Date:  
2 October 1972

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR21  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		4	45			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			7			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			13			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CR21-1

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 6 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR21  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		Chicora 6	30			
Complicated thin			2			
Complicated med.			10			
Complicated thick			2			
Other (specify)						
Non-diagnostic		1	18			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York X?  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X?  
 Deptford X?  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

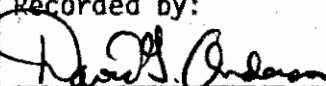
COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CR21-1

Other data Predominantly  
Chicora-like spherule (ind.  
most of the plain, it appears  
well smoothed)  
also - 1 large shell flake (3, 1  
greatly pitted fragment, 2 pieces  
pottery (1 pebble?)

Recorded by:  


Date:  
 2 October 1978

38CR24 (IAA)

~~Final~~ <sup>(2001)</sup> <sup>(#10+4)</sup> <sup>1957</sup> have charcoal soil samples <sup>pottery, etc.</sup> (excavation assembled)  
Lithic clay <sup>type</sup> or large 'spurs/dens' (#4-25)  
Pottery TC, Rhyolite, Degerford LCS, Stein, CF fabric, CF cord, Comp. Tang (Chion and J. L. L.)  
Lithic SA <sup>material</sup>, chert, obs, quartz  
Koblenz - green wine bottle glass, pipestem & bowl fragments, rim, wine bottle frags.

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR24  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		5	3			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			6			
Cord, cross thin			3			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			45			
Check stamped			4	6		
Fabric, loose wv			15			
Fabric, rigid wv			16			
Fabric, Net			1?			
Plain		8	134	4		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		1	10			
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		2	12	2		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings
- ReSuge

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR24-4, 4A; All material so labeled

Other data Bob Lasinge collection

Recorded by: David H. Anderson

Date: 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR 25  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38CR25-5,6,7

Other data Bob LaFage  
activity no other  
material present in  
collection of IAA

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR25  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv				1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondietastic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CR25-7

Other data 2 local clay  
objects (pottery fragments?)  
and several fragments of  
limonitic sandstone also  
present.

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 2 October 1978



Several hundred shards, mainly plain or Daytonian shell stamped

# 2-9 highly fossilized (ogelized shell) Dayton points;

# 2-19 gazet fragment, broken

# 2-10 quartzite Dayton or folia like  
(many shards exhibit mounding holes)

# 2-11, } Late Archaic <sup>Na</sup> Belfer-like pl/sk variants quartz, quartzite  
# 2-17 }

2-6 } Woodland (early) - like etc(?)  
2-2 }

2-28 Kardiana (wans?)

2-5 (vaguely like coned yellow?)  
beds!

Considerable fired clay (probable dark, some brownish, so w/ shell impressions)  
(structure!); lots 18<sup>th</sup> - early 19<sup>th</sup> century pottery (pearlware), nails (cut and wire);  
some cord and fabric (Cape Fear) materials.

# 2-132 conq stone shell (? type). 2 specimens,  
also 2-392 " " "

2-27 - Refuge late to stamped shell.

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR32  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped		1	2			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin				1		
SS, parallel thick	3		1			
SS, cross thin			4	2		
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			3			
Fabric, loose wv			1	1		
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	1	8			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Non- <i>plastic</i>	1(?)	1				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X(?)  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR32  
 1-10

Other data No lithics in collection

Recorded by:

*David A. Anderson*

Date:

2 October 1978

Does not appear to be the same as Hemmings  
 38CR33 (Marion Dam Site)  
 Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR33  
 Site Name: Wyboo 4

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			1			
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			13			
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin			17			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			7			
Check stamped			5	Chicora/York		
Fabric, loose wv			1	2		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2	+3 discs 14	includes several near-burnished		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		Chicora	34	Classic Chicora and York wares		
Complicated thick		York	28			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			29	1		

Predominantly Late  
 Prehistoric  
 assemblage

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York   X
- Chicora   X
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear   X  ?
- Deptford   X
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology   X
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR33-1-162

Other data Don MacIntosh  
Collection - 3 plain pottery  
discs, 1 carbide shaver,  
3 Remington (part), 1 cord  
staple like fragment, 1  
short STE (Avalanche), 1 cord  
local char pipes, 1 cord, 1 little frag,  
1 clay lump, several bone fragments

Recorded By: David M. Anderson

Date: 2 October 1978



### 38CR38 Artifacts (IAA)

- 1-1 heavily pitted Allendale (?) dent surface w/ intentional retard
- 1-2 dent treated Allendale dent interior flake
- 1-3 dead stamped (OLC) sand layered lead

### 38CR32 Artifacts (IAA)

- 4 Plain fiber tempered (cat # 1)  
(? and evidence for wide single stamping > 5mm)
- 12 Plain "sand tempered" (9 #1; 3 #2)  
considerable paste/finish variability
- 1 Dribbled, dentate-like with conical punctation (#10)
- 1 Thin's Creech (road) drag & jab punctation (#4)
- 2 Refuge(?) dentate stamped (#3)
- 2 Dead stamped (? Don Chien) (#5)
- 1 fabric (CF) rigid wear (#6)
- 1 fabric (F) loose wear (#)
- 7 single stamped "sand tempered" (considerable paste/finish variation) (6 #9, 1 #1)
- 10 cord marked (CF/F) considerable variation (6 #9, 4 #8)

### 38CR33

~ 100 pieces of dent flake w/ tools - no temporal diagnostics present  
(see Kennedy notes under site file)

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: **38CR38**  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38CR38-1-3

Other data 1 hr det  
interior glaze 1 det  
surface also present

Recorded by:  
David A. Johnson

Date:  
2 October 1978

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR39  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			9			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			5			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			29	incl. one decided figure		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			21	some probable Chicora		
Complicated thick			2	York?		
Other (specify)						
Non-diagnostic			36			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York X?  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X?  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

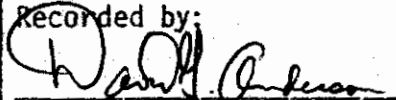
Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

*Appears to be a late  
 assemblage*

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38CR39-1-1 to 1-2

Other data Collected by  
 Culler, 6/20/73 to 7/3/78  
 individual provenience  
 somewhat unusual finishes in  
 collection

Recorded by:  


Date:  
 5 October 1978

Other 35CR39 artifacts

Probable fugitive roadside divider

1. earthenware shard (plain)?
1. amber glass fragment (bottle?)
2. earthenware (plain) shards?
1. quartz crystal (pebble) flake - primary
2. weathered bone fragments
1. limestone fragment (highly patinated)
1. blue dull edge earthenware rim

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR40  
 Site Name: *Persanti Island*

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			6	all	read	
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2	1?		
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			8			
Cord, cross thick			5	(1 w/ black slip)		
Linear checkstamped			6			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv			11			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		Porcelain 1	9			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Non-plastic		1	4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York X? ) TRANS-IT (round
- Chicora X? )
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

- Catalog numbers: 38CR40: 1-4
- Other data Don MacIntosh Collection
- No clear evidence for Hanover wares

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 2 October 1979

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR41  
 Site Name: Buried Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab		1	red			
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1	cat # 22		
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			4	Probably same ware		
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1		38 (unburnished)		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			63	(Chicora)		
Complicated thick			28	(York)		
Other (specify)				Plain w/ black 1 slig		
Nonfunctional			16	- 1 dish water worn in most		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)

Colono-Indian	___
York	X
Chicora	X
Wilmington	___
Cape Fear	___
Deptford	___
Thom's Creek	X Reduce
Stallings	___

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	___
Other (specify)	___

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR41 1-154

Other data Late Proterozoic  
 assemblage - York identification  
 uncertain - crudel, larger stamps  
 2 fragments of wine bottle glass,  
 one hand painted plate  
 (unburnished/oxidized)

Recorded by: David J. Anderson

Date: 2 Oct 1978  
 5 Oct 1978

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR42

Site Name: Wyboo #1 (Near White's landing)

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			8	all need	EE	EE
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick			4			
SS, cross thin			3			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			11			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			5			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			8			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv				3		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			21 (8 burnished)			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			9 - Quina?			
Complicated thick			9 - York?			
Other (specify)						
Non-diagnostic			8			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian	_____
York	X?
Chicora	X
Wilmington	X
Cape Fear	X?
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X Polys
Stallings	_____

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	_____
Other (specify)	_____

Predominantly late assemblage

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR42-DM-1

Other data Don MacIntosh collection. Some of the plain shards are described on a bag as "Part of the 3 vases Digby found" (over)

Recorded by: David Anderson

Date: 5 October 1978

7 irregular bifacial cores

w/ some possible wear retouch

11 cortical flakes (all secondary)

4 interior flakes

1 unifaceally retouched (wear?) interior flake

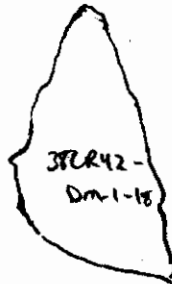
} all highly fossiliferous material - like that from 38CR33

1 fine grained gray chert gunflint (?)

38CR42-DM-1-17



orthoquartzite (roughed stem)



separation

fine damaged (slate?) bifacial tip (possibly appeared)



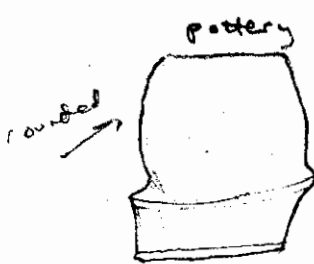
fine pressure retouch on margin very well made, heavily pitted slab

← ground

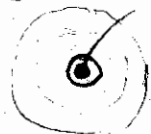
38CR42-DM-1-26

described in Michie 1976

38CR42-DM-25



side



Top

red paint



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR43

Site Name: Wyboos, Old Nelson Place

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped				1		
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.				4		
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic				1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora X  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X (Refuge)  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

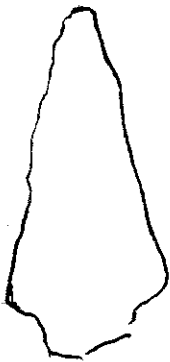
Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38CR43-1-4  
Other data 2 half b. Sacer  
1 quartzite (?); 1 shell;  
1 bone fragment

Recorded by:  
David A. Anderson

Date:  
2 October 1978



10 mm thick  
orthoquartzite



5 mm thick

white  
Allendale (?)  
lent

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CR46  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			4		all used	
Punctate, drag & jab			1			
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			5			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			2	2		
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		46			
Complicated thin			2			
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Non-fabric	1		11			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora   X    
 Wilmington   X    
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings   X  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology   X    
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38CR46:1-10

Other data: 1 Vardis specimen  
≈ 4/cm<sup>2</sup>; some linear check  
look like check stamped





Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

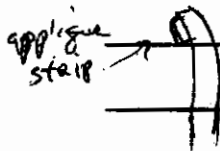
Date:  
2 October 1978

INSTITUTE OF ARCHEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY  
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
CONTINUATION SHEET

178  
68-2

County: Clarendon State: \_\_\_\_\_ Site No: \_\_\_\_\_  
Site Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Feature No: \_\_\_\_\_  
Continuation sheet for: \_\_\_\_\_

Item No. 64.64.3 Data  
Indian urn, washed out (of Lake Marion) by wave  
action. 5" high. Slightly flattened bottom. Gift of  
Glen David Stone, Rte 4, Box 251, Manning, S.C. 10/24/67  
Pee Dee series, two separate stamps appear to have  
been applied. Base - 1/2 way to rim has cross ; remainder  
of vessel to rim a variation of the bar cross with partial  
fillet.  -  Rim - notched applique strip,  
slightly flaring.  interior burnished plain  
Color 5YR 2.5/15 black to dull reddish brown over 90%,  
some mottling (see on interior) to <sup>2.5YR/5/6</sup> red  
4 1/2" outside in diameter (9.0 in) Clay/grit paste

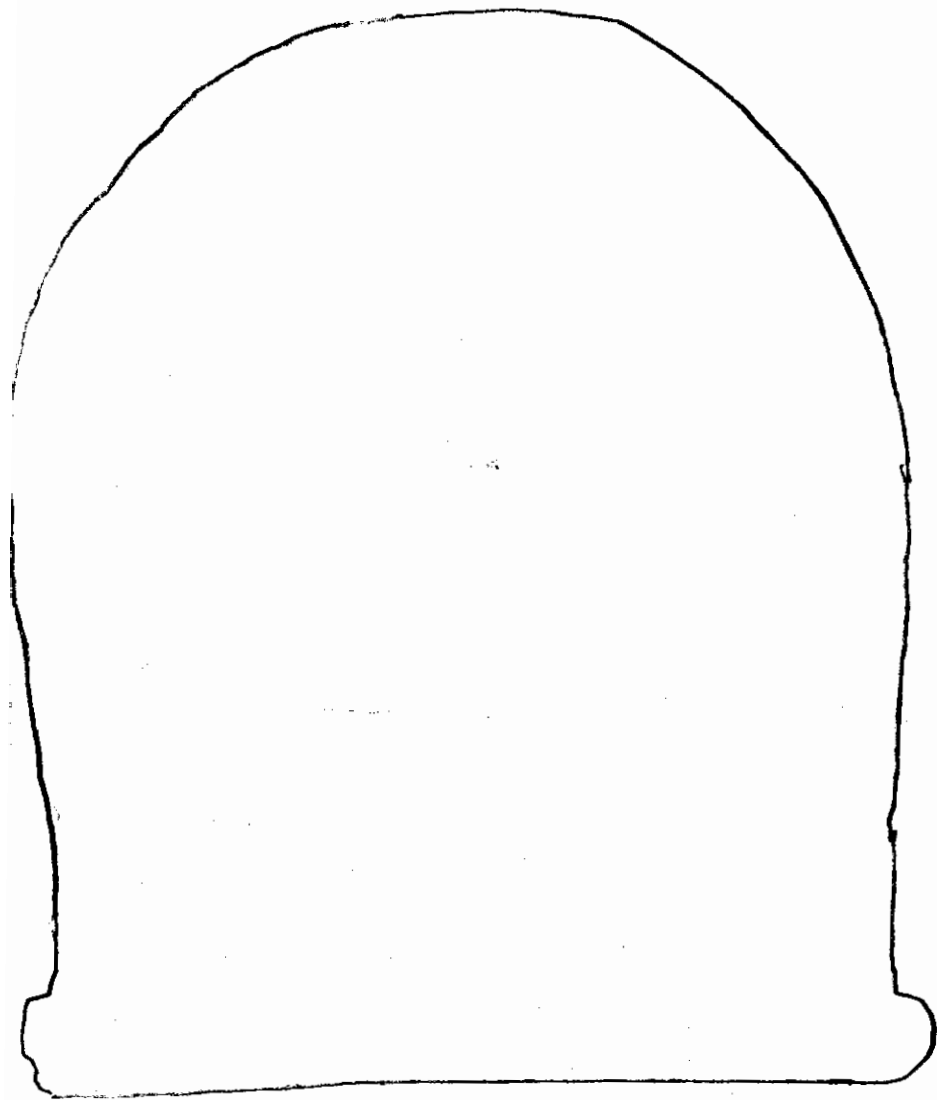


64.64.1 - Found same as above, same person. <sup>exterior</sup> Urn 6 3/4" high  
Pee Dee series, bar cross fillet over all surface. (Same  
series as upper part of vessel 64.64.3. Base rounded  
flaring slightly to cordal. Rim slightly flaring with  
two rows of real punctations (1/4 and 5/8" <sup>2</sup> approximately)  
below rim. (9.0 in). Five sets of two insets (3/4"  
apart <sup>3</sup> each to center) each one equally spaced down  
rim of the vessel, <sup>3</sup> 3/8" <sup>2</sup> inch below rim. One <sup>row</sup> broken  
off, <sup>see scan in</sup> space where it should be. Interior mottled. Paste  
fine sand/clay with grit. Mottled (fine clouded exterior from  
50% interior (lower section same line) dull. Mottling  
colors dull - 5YR 4/1.5 dull gray - dull reddish gray.  
Remains 5YR 5.5/6 yellowish red - reddish yellow



Recorded by Daryl S. Anderson

Date: 16 Sept 1974



64.649.3  
Profile X-section  
actual size

INSTITUTE OF ARCHEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY  
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
CONTINUATION SHEET

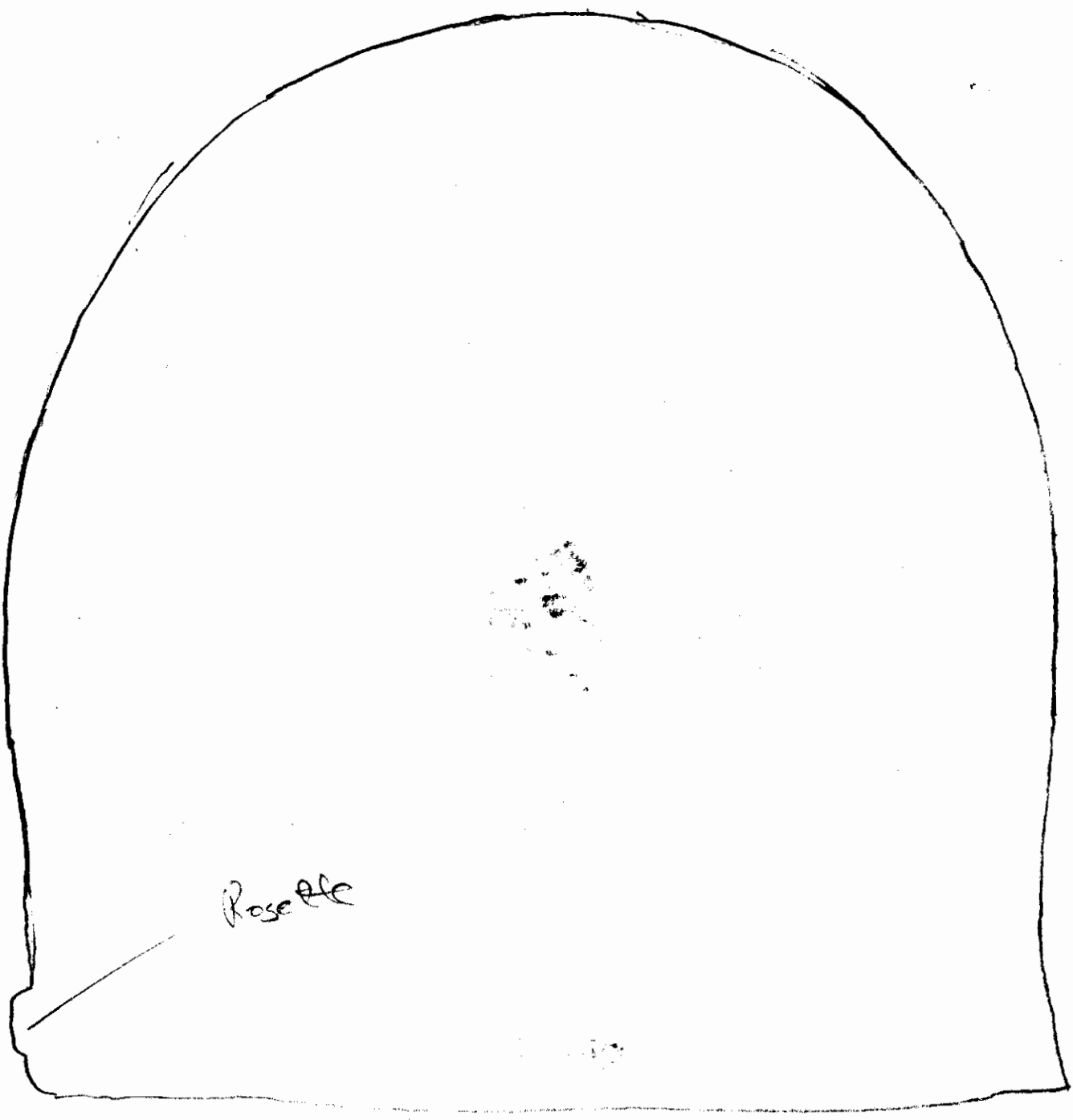
County: Clarendon State: \_\_\_\_\_ Site No: \_\_\_\_\_  
Site Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Feature No: \_\_\_\_\_  
Continuation sheet for: \_\_\_\_\_

Item No. Data

64.64.2 Same as 64.64.1 and 3 for discovery

Pee Dee series small urn, stamped with bar-cross and four-cross with fillet (see also two vessel descriptions)  
Stamping faint or worn away on base; vessel apparently was smoothed somewhat here. The base also shows fiber marks ~~from~~ probably caused by the vessel resting on a bed of grass or large sticks in the plastic state. Rounded base, flaring rim. A row of vesicles is located 1/2 inch below the rim, and a row of punctures (round, circular) is located below it (roughly below each vesicle) 3/4"-1" below the rim. Vessel heavily over-stamped in areas. Exterior smoothed. Paste fine sand-dry/grit. Exterior mostly fine doped with slight lighter mottling, possibly due to wear. Interior largely light oxidized except for some clouding near base. Colors - clouding 5YR 4.5/1 ~~reddish~~ dark gray-gray, interior 2.5YR 5/6 - red  
Rim shows finger pressing along surface (13P)

Recorded by David S. Anderson Date: 16 September 1974

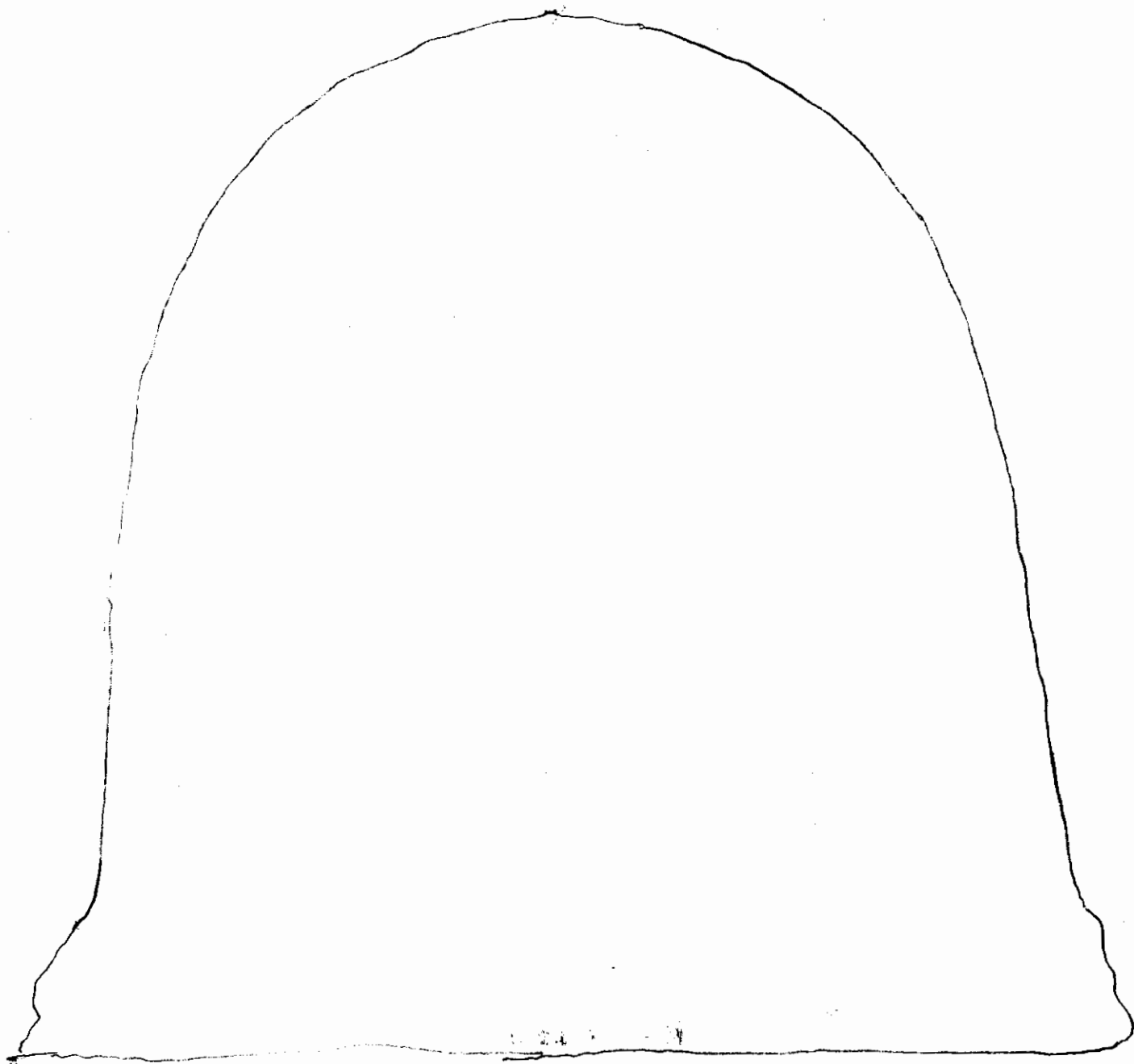


Rosette

64.64.1 Vessel x-section (to scale)







64.64.2 X-section  
actual size

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38CT3  
 Site Name: Camp Coker

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			5			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			9			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			28			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			7			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64.34  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Material collected  
by Gene Waddell, 1962  
Charleston Museum Site  
NUMBER SC:CF:1

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 DA 1  
 Site Name: High Hill Creek

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		3				
Punctate, drag & jab		1				
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin		1				
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin			7			
Cord, parallel thick			6			
Cord, cross thin			6			
Cord, cross thick			6			
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1?	3	10			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			7			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings ?

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 65.35.1  
 (Surface material)  
 Other data Material collected by Gene Woodell, 1959  
 Charleston Museum Site Number SC:DA:1

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38DA1  
 Site Name: High Hill Creek

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		2				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick			4			
Cord, cross thin			5			
Cord, cross thick			5			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2	1	11			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora       
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings   X    
 Reboya   X  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       
 Charleston Museum   X    
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:       
  P1, P2 A-C    
  65.35.1  

Other data MATERIAL COLLECTED  
BY Gene Waldell, 1960

Charleston Museum site  
No. SC: DA:1

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
6 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38DA2

Site Name: STEER BRANCH

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			5			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			3	1		
Fabric, rigid wv				1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		21			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic				1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
64.35.2  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Other data Material collected  
by Waddell, 1959  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum Site  
Number SC: DA:2

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
? February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38DA3

Site Name: Back Swamp / Dragon Faem

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				2		
Cord, parallel thick			5	1		
Cord, cross thin			8			
Cord, cross thick			6			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1	2		
Fabric, rigid wv			5			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			15	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
64.35.3

Other data MATERIAL COLLECTED  
BY Eugene G. Weddell, 1959

Charleston Museum Site  
Number SC:DA:3

Recorded by:

David A. Anderson

Date:

7 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 DA 8  
 Site Name: Williamson

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			2	2		
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv		1				
Fabric, Net						
Plain			5			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38 DA 8 - 5, 6, 7

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 9 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 DR6  
 Site Name: Slann's Bridge Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			4	1		
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick			5			
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv			4			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 E.R. Cuthbert Collection  
 Marion Avenue, Summerville, S.C.  
 29483

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 None  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Site destroyed  
by housing development  
1 sherd each Thom's Creek,  
Deptford, 16 sherds Cape  
Pearl, 1 sherd Wilmington  
ware-groups  
 Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson  
 Date:  
7 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL1  
 Site Name: Coker Field

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		2	5			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			8			
Cord, parallel thick		1	18	2		
Cord, cross thin			19	3		
Cord, cross thick			6	2		
Linear checkstamped		2	12			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv		1	14	4		
Fabric, rigid wv			8	5		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		9	42			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			4			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			162	8		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings —

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology —  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64-38.1  
 Partial total - 1 of 3 boxes  
 Other data Collected by  
 Waddell, 1960  
 Charleston Museum Site  
 Number SC:FB:1

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 7 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 FL 2  
 Site Name: Florence Stockade

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.		2				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			7			
Cord, cross thin			8			
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped			6			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			2	1?		
Fabric, rigid wv			3			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2	15	32			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	39			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64.38.2

Other data Material  
 collected by Wallbell, 1960

Charleston Museum Site  
 Number SC:FL:2

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 7 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL3

Site Name: Deep Hole Swamp

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
64.38.3

Other data Charleston Museum  
Site SC:FL3

1 sherd Cape Fear  
ware-group material

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
7 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL4  
 Site Name: Pee Dee River

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64, 38, 4

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:FL:4  
2 sherds Cape Fear ware  
group material present

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 2 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL5  
 Site Name: Bay Branch

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2	1		
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			8			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64.38.5

Other data Charleston  
Museum Site

1 sherd each Chocoma  
and Wilmington, 2 sherds  
Cape Fear ware-groups

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
7 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL6  
 Site Name: Black Creek

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64.38.6

Other data Charleston Museum  
 Site SC:FL:6

1 sherd each Deptford  
and Cape Fear ware-groups

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
7 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL7

Site Name: Jefferies Creek

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
64.38.7  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Other data Charleston  
Museum Site SC:FL:7  
\_\_\_\_\_  
2 sherds Cape Fear  
ware-group present

Recorded by:  
David S. Odson

Date:  
7 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL16  
 Site Name: Savage's Field

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv		1	4			
Fabric, rigid wv			3			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		4	10			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		4	2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38FL16 1,2,3,4

Other data Collected by Ryan,  
one sherd Pee Dee (Reid's)  
present. Cape Fear - 8 Series

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
8 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL17

Site Name: Pee Dee LANDING

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South) Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington _____ Cape Fear _____ Deptford <u>X</u> Thom's Creek _____ Stallings _____  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u> Charleston Museum _____ Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 38FL17-4,21 Other data <u>Deptford ware-group</u> <u>presence based on sherds</u> <u>or linear-check stamped</u>  Recorded by: <u>David G. Anderson</u>  Date: <u>8 February 1975</u>
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin							
Cord, parallel thick							
Cord, cross thin							
Cord, cross thick							
Linear checkstamped			2				
Check stamped			2				
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain		2	1				
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic							

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL19  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38FL19-1-1

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
*David S. Anderson*

Date:  
 8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL24  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38FL24-1-1

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL29  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38FL29-1-1,2,3,4

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:

*David S. Anderson*

Date:

8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38FL30  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			3			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			7			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			12			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora       
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford       
 Thom's Creek       
 Stallings     

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology   X    
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38FL30-1, 2, 3, 4  
 Other data Very uniform assemblage

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386ES  
 Site Name: Cat Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	
Punctate, linear sep.		150	2			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		5	1			
Incised, wide		4	1			
SS, parallel thin		1				
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick		1				
Cord, parallel thin			1	1		
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			10			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			4	2		
Fabric, rigid wv			4			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		107	19	2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		37	10			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington X
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek X
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 386ES - 7-76

---

Other data Note complete lack of drag & jab punctates  
Sampling error?

---

Mostly Thom's Creek

---

Recorded by:  
David J. Anderson

---

Date:  
8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386E ?

Site Name: Wachesaw Landing

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			3			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		3				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			5			
Complicated thick			5			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 37.27. 1-3

Other data Charleston Museum  
 Site SC:6E:?  
POSSIBLY PROTOHISTORIC MATERIAL  
PRESENT

Material collected by Ritter  
1933

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
16 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386E12  
 Site Name: Belle Isle Gardens

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			5			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1		aplique strip rim decoration	
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_?  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 33.78.1-3  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Charleston Museum  
 Site SC:6E14  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
May have Chiles  
material - site

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 8 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38GE13  
 Site Name: Mt. Hope Plantation

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick		2	1			
Cord, cross thin		1				
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 22750 - 22753

Other data Collected by  
Laura Bragg, 1926

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386E17  
 Site Name: Clam bank

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			2			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin		1	1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick				1		
Cord, cross thin			3			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			7			
Check stamped			4	1		
Fabric, loose wv			11	2		
Fabric, rigid wv			6	1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			13			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	11	1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 386E17-6-16

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38GE20  
 Site Name: Cain

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick		2				
SS, cross thin		2	1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			8			
Cord, parallel thick			8	2		
Cord, cross thin		1	8			
Cord, cross thick			6	1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped		5				
Fabric, loose wv			14			
Fabric, rigid wv			15			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		3	41			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.		1	2			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			93	1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38GE20-15-28

Other data Sherd-tempered  
pieces very similar to  
other material; all have  
lot of clay, little sand.  
Wilmington ware-group  
charity assignment

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386E24  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			2			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped			2	1		
Fabric, loose wv			3			
Fabric, rigid wv			7			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		10	54	2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick			2			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		13	92			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	—
Chicora	X
Wilmington	X ?
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X
Stallings	—

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	—
Other (specify)	—

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 386E24-1

Other data Fairly consistent assemblage - note lack of lead marked pottery

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 386E29  
 Site Name: Cedar Creek

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	
Punctate, linear sep.			2			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide		1				
SS, parallel thin		1				
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv			4			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		3	5			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek X
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) X

E.R. Cuthbert Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 None

Other data Material in  
 E.R. Cuthbert Collection,  
 Marion Avenue, Summerville,  
 S.C.

Recorded by:  
 David J. Anderson

Date:  
 8 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38GE 46

Site Name: Minim Island Shell Midden

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		3				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped		1	1			
Incised, fine		3	4			
Incised, wide			1			
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin				2		
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				1		
Cord, parallel thick				4		
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			56			
Check stamped		1	19	7		
Fabric, loose wv			3	4		
Fabric, rigid wv			5	4		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		20	53	12		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	21	2		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_  
Residue X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38GE46-1-189

Other data Collected by Asman  
and Bianchi

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
8 February 1985

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38GE47  
 Site Name: ESTERVILLE

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		5				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38GE47-1-1 2,3,4,5,6  
 Other data Highly micaceous  
paste, VIRTUALLY "temper-  
less"

Recorded by:  
David G. Aderson

Date:  
9 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 HA 1  
 Site Name: BOSTICK

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							Colono-Indian _____
Punctate, drag & jab							York _____
Punctate, random							Chicora <u>X</u> ?
Punctate, geometric							Wilmington _____
Finger pinched							Cape Fear _____
Dentate stamped							Deptford _____
Incised, fine							Thom's Creek _____
Incised, wide							Stallings _____
SS, parallel thin		2					
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin		3					
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin							<u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u>
Cord, parallel thick							Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u>
Cord, cross thin							Charleston Museum _____
Cord, cross thick							Other (specify) _____
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped		15	4				<u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u>
Fabric, loose wv							Catelog numbers: 38 HA1- 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							Other data Savannah - Chicora ? (complete assemblage one component?)
Plain							
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.		1	2				Recorded by: David B. Anderson
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							Date: 9 February 1975
Nondiagnostic		4					



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HA1  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			4			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			8			
Check stamped			4			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 FOREST SWAIL'S

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
H-1 (2 collections)

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HA2  
 Site Name: STOKES BLUFF

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			12			
Cord, parallel thick			12			
Cord, cross thin			12			
Cord, cross thick			11			
Linear checkstamped			10			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv			3			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	13	19	55		1	
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			5			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	3	27	124			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington —  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek —  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum —  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SD p 1-4

Other data Material Collected  
by Heland Ferguson during  
1971 Savannah River Survey

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HA3  
 Site Name: Bliss Lake

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			5			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped		1	1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			17	1?		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 68 p1  
 Other data Material collected by Ieland Ferguson - 1971  
 Savannah River Survey

Recorded by:  
 David M. Anderson

Date:  
 11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HA 9

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			3			
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin			3			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAILS  
Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S H-6  
SITE  
(3 collections)

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HA10  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 70pl

Other data Material collected  
by Ferguson - 1971 Savannah  
RIVER SURVEY

Recorded by:  
David A. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38KA11  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick			4			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			6			
Cord, parallel thick			8			
Cord, cross thin			5			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			11			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	4	2	14			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1	2	33			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 69 p 1

Other data Material collected  
 by Heland Ferguson - 1971  
 Savannah River Survey

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HA12  
 Site Name: Sand Pit

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random			3	"Allendale punctate"			Colono-Indian _____
Punctate, geometric							York _____
Finger pinched							Chicora _____
Dentate stamped							Wilmington <u>X</u>
Incised, fine				1			Cape Fear <u>X</u>
Incised, wide			1				Deptford _____
SS, parallel thin			2				Thom's Creek <u>X</u>
SS, parallel thick			1				Stallings _____
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick			1				
Cord, parallel thin			7				
Cord, parallel thick			10	2			Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u>
Cord, cross thin			8				Charleston Museum _____
Cord, cross thick			4	1			Other (specify) _____
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv			2	3			Catelog numbers: _____ 71 p1
Fabric, rigid wv			8	4			
Fabric, Net							Other data <u>Material collected by Heland Ferguson - 1971 Savannah River Survey</u>
Plain		1	22	1			
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							Recorded by: <u>David M. Anderson</u>
Other (specify)							Date:
Nondiagnostic		2	23	1			<u>11 February 1975</u>

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 71 p1  
 Other data Material collected  
by Heland Ferguson - 1971  
Savannah River Survey

Recorded by:  
David M. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

Site Number: 38HA13  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					Other	
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell		
Punctate, linear sep.			1	(shell)			
Punctate, drag & jab							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)
Punctate, random			1				Colono-Indian _____
Punctate, geometric							York _____
Finger pinched							Chicora _____
Dentate stamped							Wilmington _____
Incised, fine							Cape Fear <u>X</u>
Incised, wide							Deptford _____
SS, parallel thin							Thom's Creek <u>X</u>
SS, parallel thick							Stallings _____
SS, cross thin			1				
SS, cross thick							<u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u>
Cord, parallel thin							Institute of Archeology and Anthropology _____
Cord, parallel thick			1				Charleston Museum _____
Cord, cross thin							Other (specify) <u>X</u>
Cord, cross thick							FOREST SWAILS Collection
Linear checkstamped							<u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u>
Check stamped							Catalog numbers: _____
Fabric, loose wv							_____
Fabric, rigid wv							_____
Fabric, Net							Other data <u>SWAILS SITE</u> H-5
Plain			1				(3 collections MOSTLY Thom's Creek ware IT WOULD SEEM
Complicated thin							_____
Complicated med.							Recorded by:
Complicated thick							<u>David S. Anderson</u>
Other (specify)							Date:
Nondiagnostic							<u>8 March 1975</u>



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HA14  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 COLLECTION

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data FOREST Swail's  
SITE H-4

Recorded by:

David S. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 HA 15  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear **X**  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) **X**

FOREST SWAIL'S COLLECTION  
 MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE H-11  
Plain sherd looks like - almost BURNISHED

Recorded by: David H. Anderson

Date: 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 3811A 16  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1	(read)		
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 Collection  
MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
H-13

Recorded by:  
David Anderson

Date:  
8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38RR5  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			16			
Cord, parallel thick			4			
Cord, cross thin			12			
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped		11	8			
Fabric, loose wv			11			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2	13			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		5	14			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38RR5-A-1,2,3,4,5,6, \_\_\_\_\_  
 38RR5-B-3,4,5,6,7 \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Looks like a "pure" Cape Fear assemblage

Recorded by: David H. Anderson

Date: 11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HR7  
 Site Name: Cox Ferry

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode      PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			1			
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			6			
Cord, cross thin			1	1		
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv				1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		4	1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			6			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian    \_\_\_  
 York                \_\_\_  
 Chicora            \_\_\_  
 Wilmington      X  
 Cape Fear        X  
 Deptford         X  
 Thom's Creek    \_\_\_  
 Stallings         \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology    X  
 Charleston Museum    \_\_\_  
 Other (specify)        \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38HR7-1-DM:- 1-25

Other data Don MacIntosh  
 collection material

Recorded by:  
 David M. Anderson

Date:  
 11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HR8  
 Site Name: NIXONVILLE

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora <u>X?</u> Wilmington <u>X</u> Cape Fear <u>X</u> Deptford _____ Thom's Creek _____ Stallings _____  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u> Charleston Museum _____ Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 38HR8-1-DM: 1-81 _____ Other data <u>Chicora component</u> <u>doubtful. Don MacIntosh</u> <u>Collection material</u> _____ _____ Recorded by: <u>David S. Anderson</u> Date: 11 February 1975
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin							
SS, parallel thick			4				
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin				10			
Cord, parallel thick				3			
Cord, cross thin			7				
Cord, cross thick				1			
Linear checkstamped							
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv				22			
Fabric, rigid wv				13			
Fabric, Net							
Plain			7	2			
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.			1				
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic			15	20			

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38KR12

Site Name: Ocean Lake's Campground

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				3		
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin		?	~~~~~	11		
Cord, cross thick		?	~~~~~	3		
Linear checkstamped			4			
Check stamped			3			
Fabric, loose wv			22	7		
Fabric, rigid wv			8	14		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3	1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora X  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
24.94

Other data 'Hanover' and  
Cape Fear well represented  
Chicora and Deptford inciden-  
tally so.

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38HR22  
 Site Name: Laxewood School

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.		1				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			4			
Fabric, loose wv			3			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		8	17	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		5	21			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38HR22-1-1-31

Other data Cape Fear  
 ASSEMBLAGE FOR THE  
 MOST PART - ONE SHARD  
 EACH THOM'S CREEK,  
 WILMINGTON WARE-GROUPS

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 11 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA1  
 Site Name: Indian Hill

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			9			
Cord, parallel thick			9			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped			36			
Check stamped			4			
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2		39			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1		82			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 72 p1,2

Other data Material collected  
by Heland Ferguson - 1971  
Savannah River Survey

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JAS  
 Site Name: Refuge Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick		1	2			
SS, cross thin		2	1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		3	1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	6			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38JAS-1-3,4

Other data Waring's classic  
site - note lack of early  
material in collections

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA10

Site Name: Tullisiny

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	3	3	2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38JA10-1,2,3,4,5

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
David A. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA14

Site Name: Point South Mound

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			40			
Cord, parallel thick		5		067		
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1				

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38JA14-1,2

Other data Appears to be a uniserial 'Cape Fear' ware-group assemblage

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 13 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA 20  
 Site Name: Fossil

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	4		3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	6			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38JA20-1-3,4,5  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data STALLINGS MATERIAL  
VERY THICK

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA23  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick		5	8			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			2			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick				1		
Cord, cross thin		1				
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped			10			
Check stamped			22		1	
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			25		1	
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		2	29	2		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X?  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38JA23-1-1,2,3,4  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Severnash and  
Wilmington material may  
be present on this site  
(IS PRESENT)

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA26  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			6			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	9			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			15			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38JA26-1-12-17

Other data Deptford-Cape  
Fear assemblage  
(Owston)

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA 27

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				1?		
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			9			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X?  
Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38JA 27-1-1, 2, 3, 4

Other data One sherd of  
Wilmington ware-group  
material present. The  
sherd tempering is  
questionable

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA 29

Site Name: UNION LANDING

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38JA29-1-1,2

Other data Uniform paste,  
one sherd Deptford wv,  
four sherds Cape Fear

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA32  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			5			
Cord, parallel thick			6			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick			7			
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped			5			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			10			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			13			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
38JA32-1-9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

Other data A couple of  
sherds may be sherd  
tempered

Recorded by:  
David M. Anderson

Date:  
11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA 33  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	1					
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			5			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	2	7			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5	1?		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X?  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38JA 33-1-7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

Other data 38JA 33-1-7  
Siber-tempered shands  
(two present)

Sherd tempering  
questionable

Recorded by:

David H. Anderson

Date:

11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38JA36  
 Site Name: Purrysburg

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			3			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38JA36-1-A-9

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 11 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38KE12  
 Site Name: Mulberry Mounds

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin		1	8			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		4	109			
Complicated thin		1	3			
Complicated med.		2	18			
Complicated thick			10			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	82			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38KE12/3

Other data Surface  
collection, most has  
some, but not alot of grit

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 10 March, 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LE1

Site Name: Lynches River I

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			4	1		
Cord, parallel thick			5			
Cord, cross thin			1	3		
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped			9			
Check stamped			4			
Fabric, loose wv				1		
Fabric, rigid wv			3			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			57	2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			7	(Pee Dee series)		
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			33	1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora X
- Wilmington X
- Cape Fear X
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_
- Charleston Museum X
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
64.43.1

---

Other data Site collected by  
Waddell 1960, Charleston  
Museum Number SC:LE:1

---

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

---

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LE2

Site Name: Lynches River II

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				1		
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			10			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1	1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			11			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
64.43.2

Other data Material collected  
by Waddell, 1960. Charleston  
Museum NUMBER SC:LE:2  
Very little sand in paste  
or shreds present

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LE3

Site Name: ROSEHILL PLANTATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick				1		
Cord, cross thin				1		
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2	(Pee Pee series?)		
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora X  
Wilmington X  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
Charleston Museum X  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
28.41.1-16

Other data Old Charleston  
Museum site LE 1, data  
collected in 1928  
2 shards Chicora  
3 shards Wilmington  
2 shards Cape Fear

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LE4  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			3			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38LE4-1

Other data Possible sherd tempering in one sherd (parallel thin cord, marked with white spot by number)

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 13 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LE7  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38LE7-1,2,4  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plain = 1,2 Cord, Shell  
 = 4 (catelog numbers)

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 13 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LE9  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38LE9-2,3,4

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 13 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LE11  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick				1		
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			4			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv				2		
Fabric, Net						
Plain	3		20			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	3	1	23	3		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38LE11-1, 2, 3

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LX2  
 Site Name: Thom's Creek

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		2	3			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric			1			
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			3			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped			32			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2	3	44			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			8			
Complicated thick			2			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora   X    
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings   X  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       
 Charleston Museum   X    
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 64.42.1

Other data Material collected  
by Waddell 1960; Charleston  
Museum Site numbers  
SC: LX: 1

Recorded by:  
David A. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LX 17

Site Name: Clark's Mill Pond

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			2			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped		2				
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			6			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			6			
SS, cross thick			3			
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			4			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			70			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			7			
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	5	92			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		3	50			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38LX 17 1-1, 2-1, 3-1

Other data Beneo Clay  
object present in collection

Recorded by:

David S. Anderson

Date:

12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LX17  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped				M		
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain				1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Swail's SITE  
A-3 Material Seen  
one VESSEL (MOSTLY)  
(12 pieces) (2 collections)

Recorded by:

David H. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LX18  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1	1		(red)	
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1		(Fee Dec)	
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
A-2

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
8 March 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LX18  
 Site Name: Spring Branch

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington _____ Cape Fear <u>X</u> Deptford <u>X</u> Thom's Creek _____ Stallings _____  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u> Charleston Museum _____ Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 38LX18-1 _____ Other data _____ _____ _____ _____ Recorded by: David S. Anderson Date: 12 February 1975
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine							
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin			1				
SS, parallel thick							
SS, cross thin			1				
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin							
Cord, parallel thick							
Cord, cross thin							
Cord, cross thick			3				
Linear checkstamped			6				
Check stamped			1				
Fabric, loose wv							
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain			26				
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic			12				

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 384X21  
 Site Name: Dry Creek Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) X

Forest Swails Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Forest Swails A-15 site

Recorded by:  
*David G. Aderson*

Date:  
 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 384X21  
 Site Name: Day Creek Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		2				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford ?  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 384X21-1,2,3,4

Other data Probable Deptford  
ware-group material on  
site as well one sherd  
check stamped

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LX36  
 Site Name: Black Creek

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			3			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			4			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			5			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38LX36 1-6

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LX68

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide			4			
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped			38			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		16	63	1?		
Complicated thin			1			
Complicated med.			15			
Complicated thick			4			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		4	112			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian —  
York —  
Chicora X  
Wilmington —  
Cape Fear —  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek —  
Stallings —

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum —  
Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38LX68-1, 2, 3, 4, 22, 23,  
24, 33, 34, 35

Other data Collections from  
surface area of overall site  
made by Anderson & TRINKLET,  
1974. Very little sand in  
paste of this material. Hint  
of sherd tempering

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38LX76  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.			2	(read)	
Punctate, drag & jab					
Punctate, random					
Punctate, geometric					
Finger pinched					
Dentate stamped					
Incised, fine					
Incised, wide					
SS, parallel thin					
SS, parallel thick			1		
SS, cross thin					
SS, cross thick					
Cord, parallel thin					
Cord, parallel thick					
Cord, cross thin					
Cord, cross thick					
Linear checkstamped					
Check stamped					
Fabric, loose wv					
Fabric, rigid wv					
Fabric, Net					
Plain					
Complicated thin					
Complicated med.			1	(see Dec?)	
Complicated thick					
Other (specify)					
Nondiagnostic					

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
A-?  
 (Look up JMA-Sullivan  
 site)  
 (2 collections)

Recorded by:  
David J. Anderson

Date:  
8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 LX 85  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			1	(read)		
Punctate, drag & jab			1	(read)		
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			6			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			11			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
A-2

Comp Stamped - Pee Dee?

Recorded by:

David S. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

Site Number: 38LX86  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S Site  
A-27

Recorded by:

*David M. Owen*

Date:

8 March 1925



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA1  
 Site Name: Dead River

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		4	5			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			1			
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			12	4		
Cord, parallel thick			10	4		
Cord, cross thin			10	7		
Cord, cross thick			6	5		
Linear checkstamped			5			
Check stamped			3			
Fabric, loose wv			4	30		
Fabric, rigid wv				18		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	50	6		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			6			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		19	51			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64.41

Other data Material collected  
 by Waddell 1959-1961; Museum  
 site 38MA:1

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA2  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			3			
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped			10			
Check stamped				1		
Fabric, loose wv			1	3		
Fabric, rigid wv			2	4		
Fabric, Net						
Plain	3		4	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3	1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 37, 129, 1-24

Other data Charleston Museum  
Site SC1MA12

Recorded by:  
*David H. Anderson*

Date:  
 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA29  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				1		
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			7			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv				2		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			6	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3	8		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38MA29 1,2, 4,5,6,7

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 10 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA32  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin				1		
Cord, parallel thick				2		
Cord, cross thin				2		
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			6			
Fabric, loose wv				2		
Fabric, rigid wv				3		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2	5		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford ?  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38MA32 - 1,2,3,4,5

Other data Check stamped material may be Deptford.

Recorded by:  
 David A. Anderson

Date:  
 10 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA34  
 Site Name: Beverly Swamp

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			4			
Cord, parallel thick			1	1		
Cord, cross thin		1	4	4		
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped		2	7			
Check stamped		3	18	1		
Fabric, loose wv		4	3	4		
Fabric, rigid wv		2	1			
Fabric, Net			1?			
Plain	2	?	21			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	22			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38MA34 1-16

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David H. Anderson

Date:  
 12 February 1975

Site Number: 38MA36  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			12			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			27	3		
Cord, cross thick			3			
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			3	3		
Fabric, rigid wv			2	1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			4	2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			17	2		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora —  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek —  
 Stallings —

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum —  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38MA36-5, 6, 7, 8

Other data STENTITE Present

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 10 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA37  
 Site Name: Turtle Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS						
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other	
Punctate, linear sep.							<u>WARE-GROUPS PRESENT</u> (after South)  Colono-Indian _____ York _____ Chicora _____ Wilmington <u>X</u> Cape Fear <u>X</u> Deptford <u>X</u> Thom's Creek _____ Stallings _____  <u>COLLECTION LOCATION</u> Institute of Archeology and Anthropology <u>X</u> Charleston Museum _____ Other (specify) _____  <u>MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> Catalog numbers: _____ 38MA37-2-10 _____ Other data _____ _____ _____ _____ Recorded by: David B. Anderson _____ Date: 12 February 1975
Punctate, drag & jab							
Punctate, random							
Punctate, geometric							
Finger pinched							
Dentate stamped							
Incised, fine			1				
Incised, wide							
SS, parallel thin			1				
SS, parallel thick			1				
SS, cross thin							
SS, cross thick							
Cord, parallel thin							
Cord, parallel thick		1	3				
Cord, cross thin		2	6				
Cord, cross thick		2	1				
Linear checkstamped			7				
Check stamped							
Fabric, loose wv			4	1			
Fabric, rigid wv							
Fabric, Net							
Plain			9				
Complicated thin							
Complicated med.							
Complicated thick							
Other (specify)							
Nondiagnostic			11				

Site Number: 38MA38  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine		1				
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	3	1				
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora —  
 Wilmington —  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford —  
 Thom's Creek —  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum —  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38MA38-4,5,6,7,8

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 10 March 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MAYO  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain		1	3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			6			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X ?  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38MAYO-2, 8, 9

Other data \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREPTITE PRESENT?

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 10 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA42  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv				2		
Fabric, rigid wv				1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			5	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			8			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38MA42-1,2,3

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 10 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA43  
 Site Name: Firetower Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora       
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek       
 Stallings     

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology   X    
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38MA43-1,2,3,4

Other data                     

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 10 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA44  
 Site Name: Graves Lake

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1	1		
Cord, cross thin			3	2		
Cord, cross thick				1		
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped		4	10	1		
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv				2		
Fabric, Net						
Plain		4	10	3		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic		1	5	1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X?  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38MA44-1,2,3,6,  
7,8,9,10

Other data Chicora element  
doubtful

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38MA45  
 Site Name: Maple Swamp

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		1				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin		1	1	2		
Cord, parallel thick			1	6		
Cord, cross thin				4		
Cord, cross thick			2			
Linear checkstamped			4			
Check stamped			5			
Fabric, loose wv			1	1		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2	4	27	5		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick			1	(?)		
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4	1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38MA45-4-8

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David A. Anderson

Date:  
 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38ML1  
 Site Name: Byrds Island

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv				1		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic				1		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64.44.1

Other data Material collected by Woodell, 1960. Charleston Museum site SC:MB:1

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38ML2  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum X  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 64.44.2  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data *Material collected by Waddell, ACO, Charleston Museum site SC:MB:2 One shard each Cape Fear and Wilmington Ware-groups*

Recorded by:  
*David G. Anderson*

Date:  
 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38ML4  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv				1		
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38ML4-13, 6, 1

Other data Material from  
test pits one and two

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
10 March 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38DR7  
 Site Name: LUCKY STRIKE

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide			2			
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			5	(3 discoids)		
Complicated thin			1			
Complicated med.			9	(2 discoids)		
Complicated thick			3			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 38DR7-1: 1-22 (DM)

Other data Don MacIntosh collection material

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R9  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.			21			
Punctate, drag & jab			3			
Punctate, random			3			
Punctate, geometric			1			
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped		2	5			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			5			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	4	5	32			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	1?		10			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora   X    
 Wilmington       
 Cape Fear       
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings   X    
 Refuge   X  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology   X    
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 380R9-1-DM-(1-104)

Other data Dr. MacIntosh collection material

Recorded by: David J. Anderson

Date: 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R10

Site Name: EUTAW SPRINGS ISLAND NUMBER 1

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			2			
Punctate, drag & jab			1			
Punctate, random			1			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			5	(1 discoid)		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			4	(1 discoid)		
Complicated thick			6			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian       
York     ?  
Chicora     X  
Wilmington       
Cape Fear       
Deptford       
Thom's Creek     X  
Stallings     

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology     X  
Charleston Museum       
Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
380R10-1-DM- (1-26)

Other data MacIntosh collection

Recorded by:  
David B. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R18  
Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			3			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide			2			
SS, parallel thin			2			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			1	1		
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			3			
Fabric, rigid wv			20			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2		6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick			1			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_?  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_?  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 380R18-1-DM-(1-52)

Other data MacIntosh collection

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38 ORU  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.			2	(wood)		
Punctate, drag & jab			1			
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

Sammy T. Lee  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Lee Site #B  
Aeas "C"

Punctated sand may have  
fiber - temping  
STENTITE PRESENT

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R19  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			7			
SS, cross thick			6			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped			2			
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv			6			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		3	11			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			6			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
380R19-1-Dm-(1-15)  
380R19-(3-14)  
 Other data Two separate collections represented. L&F and Don MacIntosh material present

Recorded by:  
David M. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38OR20  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		3				
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped		2				
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			2			
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped		2	2			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		25	(2 discoids)		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			14			
Complicated thick			3			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	—
Chicora	X
Wilmington	—
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X
Stallings	X
Roanoke	X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	—
Other (specify)	—

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38OR20-12, 19-29

Other data Some of this looks water-worn.

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R23

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			5			
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			7			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			29			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			27			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
York \_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford X  
Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
380R23-1

Other data Paste quite consistent  
throughout assemblage

Recorded by:  
David H. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R24

Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian

York

Chicora

Wilmington

Cape Fear

Deptford

Thom's Creek

Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

Charleston Museum

Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
380R24-1

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

Site Number: 380R25  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			2	1		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			11			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 380R25-1

Other data Sherd temper  
Submic sherd appears slipped

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 12 February 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R28  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			5			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random			3			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			2			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	3		57			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			30			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X  
 Refuge X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 380R28-1

Other data Fiber - tempered has  
FS/GRIT paste similar to  
paste of the plain or single-  
templed shds.

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R30  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
 Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			19	one	marine shell	
Punctate, drag & jab			1			
Punctate, random			4			
Punctate, geometric			1			
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			24			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin		1	11			
SS, parallel thick			10	1		
SS, cross thin			4			
SS, cross thick			7			
Cord, parallel thin			10	6		
Cord, parallel thick			3	2		
Cord, cross thin			6			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			236			
Check stamped		4	25	10		
Fabric, loose wv			33	35		
Fabric, rigid wv			49	41		
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1	46	401	31		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			9			
Complicated thick			453			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	5	60	371	72		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	—
Chicora	X
Wilmington	X
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X
Stallings	X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	—
Other (specify)	—

1539

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
 380R30-1-(1-34)

Other data Surface material  
 from about edge of "Carolina  
 Bay"

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38OR33

Site Name: Fairley #3

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			5			
Punctate, drag & jab			1			
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick			2			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2		30			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			10			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
York \_\_\_\_\_  
Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
Cape Fear X  
Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
Thom's Creek X  
Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology X  
Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:  
38OR33-1-(6-12)

Other data Collected by Lee  
and Anderson

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R35  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			6			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora X  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 380R35-1-DM-(1-15)

Other data MacIntosh collector

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38DR36  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			15	(5 discoids)		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			6	(2 discoids)		
Complicated thick			8			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian         
 York       ?  
 Chicora       X  
 Wilmington         
 Cape Fear         
 Deptford         
 Thom's Creek         
 Stallings       

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology       X  
 Charleston Museum         
 Other (specify)       

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers:         
38DR36-1-Dm-(1-30)

Other data MacIntosh collection  
May be post-Chicora  
material here.

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38DR37  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			2			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random			3			
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			8			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			5			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			2			
SS, cross thick			2			
Cord, parallel thin			5			
Cord, parallel thick			5			
Cord, cross thin		2	15			
Cord, cross thick			4			
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			9			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick			11			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	?
Chicora	X
Wilmington	—
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X
Stallings	—
Refuge	X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	—
Other (specify)	—

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 38DR37-1-Dm-(1-83)

Other data: *MacIntosh collection*  
*May be post-Chicora material*  
*present*

Recorded by: *David G. Anderson*

Date: 12 February 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R38  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			5			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			23			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			3			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick			1			
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv				1		
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2		14	2		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			2			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian       
 York       
 Chicora   X    
 Wilmington   X    
 Cape Fear   X    
 Deptford   X    
 Thom's Creek   X    
 Stallings   X    
  Refuge     X  

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology   X    
 Charleston Museum       
 Other (specify)     

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 380R38-1-DM-(1-59)  
 Other data MacIntosh  
collection. Material almost  
all Thom's Creek ware-  
group  
 Recorded by: David S. Anderson  
 Date: 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R40  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			11			
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			5	2		
Cord, cross thin			2			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			5			
Check stamped			1			
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	3	4	101	5		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			23	(1 discard)		
Complicated thick			5			
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			3			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT (after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	?
Chicora	X
Wilmington	X
Cape Fear	X
Deptford	X
Thom's Creek	X
Stallings	X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	X
Charleston Museum	—
Other (specify)	—

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: 380R40-1-0m- (1-326) (partial of numbers)  
 Other data MacIntosh collection some later complicated design material (from title) in assemblage  
 FOUND AND MORE cataloged sites analysis done

Recorded by: David G. Anderson

Date: 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R42  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 FOREST SWAIL'S Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
B-1

Recorded by:  
David G. Anderson

Date:  
8 March 1925

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R 43  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			6			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
 B-2

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R50  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			2			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

Sammy T. Lee  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Lee's #1 Site

Recorded by:  
*David S. Anderson*

Date:  
 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38ORS1  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.			2	(head)		
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			5			
Fabric, Net						
Plain			15			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			21			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 Sammy T. Lee Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Lee Site #2  
INCLUDING AREA "B"

STRAITITE PRESENT

Recorded by:  
Nord J. Anderson

Date:  
8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38DR60  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			5			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			7			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

Sammy T. Lee  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Lee's # 21  
 One possible fragment of  
 plain tempered pottery

Recorded by:  
 David M. Anderson

Date:  
 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R63  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

Sammy T. Lee  
 collector

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Lee's #32  
 One NO /FS/GAIT SHERD  
 IS A GORGET.

Recorded by:  
 David S. Anderson

Date:  
 8 March 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380A64  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	2					
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X *Resuge*  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

*SAMMY T. LEE  
 COLLECTION*

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data *SAMMY LEE  
 SITE # 33 AREA "A"*

Recorded by:

*David S. Anderson*

Date:

*9 March 1975*

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R65  
 Site Name: McGee Site

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.		3		read		
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 Sammy T. Lee  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Lee Site #36

Recorded by:

David A. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

Site Number: 38DR66  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random			8	read, almost		
Punctate, geometric				linear		
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			5			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin			1			
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin			1			
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			6			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			2			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	4		13			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)   
 Sammy T. Lee Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Lee Site # 37  
Some dentate-stamped  
may be Thom's Creek  
linear separate punctate

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R71  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data See Site #48

Recorded by:

David H. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975

Site Number: 380R72  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.			4	(need)		
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped			1			
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			5			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			4			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			3			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			2			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	9		28			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			5			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek X  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X

Sammy T. LEE  
 Collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Lee Site # 48  
 AREA "B" - Steatite Gray  
 present Area "A"

Recorded by:  
 David B Anderson

Date:  
 8 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 380R73  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			1			
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain	1		6			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			2			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
*Sammy T. Lee Collection*

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data Lee Site # 52

Recorded by:

*David G. Anderson*

Date:

*8 March 1975*

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38RD1  
 Site Name: DANLS SITE

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			85			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			4			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38RD1-3,4

Other data Material from  
several vessels apparent,  
most of it seems to be  
from one.

Recorded by:  
David S. Anderson

Date:  
13 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38RD18  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			1			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford \_\_\_\_\_
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) X

FOREST SWAIL'S  
 COLLECTION

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

Other data SWAIL'S SITE  
R-2

Recorded by:

David G. Anderson

Date:

8 March 1975



CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38RD52  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			10			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			2			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_
- York \_\_\_\_\_
- Chicora \_\_\_\_\_
- Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_
- Cape Fear \_\_\_\_\_
- Deptford X
- Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_
- Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X
- Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38RD52-1,2,3

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David B. Anderson

Date:  
 13 February 1925

Site Number: 38RD90  
 Site Name:

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode	PASTE CHARACTERISTICS					
	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine			1			
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			80			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv			14			
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			82			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			119			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology \_\_\_\_\_  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) X  
 Slocum collection

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other data Collection  
loaned to IAA for  
several weeks

Recorded by:

*David S. Anderson*

Date:

11 March 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38501  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick			1			
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv			1			
Fabric, Net						
Plain		2	5			
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			7			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catalog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38501-1,2

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David A. Anderson

Date:  
 13 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38502  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

SURFACE FINISH Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick			1			
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin			1			
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			1			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			1			

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian \_\_\_\_\_  
 York \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chicora \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wilmington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stallings \_\_\_\_\_

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 38502-4,5

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:  
 David G. Anderson

Date:  
 13 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38507  
 Site Name: SUMTER SITE

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH Mode PASTE CHARACTERISTICS Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			1			
Cord, parallel thick			2			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain						
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic						

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

- Colono-Indian
- York
- Chicora
- Wilmington
- Cape Fear
- Deptford
- Thom's Creek
- Stallings

COLLECTION LOCATION

- Institute of Archeology and Anthropology
- Charleston Museum
- Other (specify)

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 64.47

Other data Material collected by Waddell, 1960 Charleston Museum site SC:5U:1

Recorded by: David S. Anderson

Date: 12 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 38WG 43  
 Site Name:

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
 Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Punctate, linear sep.						
Punctate, drag & jab						
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide						
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick						
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick						
Cord, parallel thin			2			
Cord, parallel thick			1			
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped			2			
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain			3	1		
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.						
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic			24	4		

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
 (after South)

Colono-Indian —  
 York —  
 Chicora —  
 Wilmington X  
 Cape Fear X  
 Deptford X  
 Thom's Creek —  
 Stallings —

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology  
 and Anthropology X  
 Charleston Museum —  
 Other (specify) —

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers:  
 38WG 43-1- (1, 6)

Other data \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded by:

David G. Orderson

Date:

14 February 1975

CERAMIC ARTIFACT INVENTORY

Site Number: 9CB1

Site Name: Stallings Island

Institute of Archeology  
and Anthropology

SURFACE FINISH  
Mode

PASTE CHARACTERISTICS  
Fiber FS/Clay FS/Grit Sherd Shell Other

Mode	Fiber	FS/Clay	FS/Grit	Sherd	Shell	Other
Punctate, linear sep.	13					
Punctate, drag & jab	27					
Punctate, random						
Punctate, geometric						
Finger pinched						
Dentate stamped						
Incised, fine						
Incised, wide	2					
SS, parallel thin						
SS, parallel thick	2					
SS, cross thin						
SS, cross thick	1					
Cord, parallel thin						
Cord, parallel thick						
Cord, cross thin						
Cord, cross thick						
Linear checkstamped						
Check stamped						
Fabric, loose wv						
Fabric, rigid wv						
Fabric, Net						
Plain	22					
Complicated thin						
Complicated med.			1			
Complicated thick						
Other (specify)						
Nondiagnostic	3					

WARE-GROUPS PRESENT  
(after South)

Colono-Indian	—
York	—
Chicora	X
Wilmington	—
Cape Fear	—
Deptford	—
Thom's Creek	—
Stallings	X

COLLECTION LOCATION

Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	—
Charleston Museum	X
Other (specify)	—

MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Catelog numbers: 6437

Other data Material collected by Gene Waddell  
Almost all Stallings; only one shard of Chicora

Recorded by: David B. Anderson

Date: 12 February 1975